



---

# *Treaty Series*

---

*Treaties and international agreements  
registered  
or filed and recorded  
with the Secretariat of the United Nations*

---

VOLUME 664

---

# *Recueil des Traités*

---

*Traités et accords internationaux  
enregistrés  
ou classés et inscrits au répertoire  
au Secrétariat de l'Organisation des Nations Unies*

United Nations • Nations Unies  
New York, 1971

*Treaties and international agreements registered  
or filed and recorded with the Secretariat  
of the United Nations*

---

VOLUME 664

1969

Annex A — No. 814 (LXIII)

---

TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

	<i>Page</i>
ANNEX A. <i>Ratifications, accessions, prorogations, etc., concerning treaties and international agreements registered with the Secretariat of the United Nations on 20 March 1969</i>	
No. 814. <b>General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade:</b>	
LXIII. <b>Ninth Protocol of Rectifications and Modifications to the texts of the Schedules to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. Done at Geneva on 17 August 1959</b> . . . . .	<b>2</b>

---

*Traités et accords internationaux enregistrés  
ou classés et inscrits au répertoire au Secrétariat  
de l'Organisation des Nations Unies*

---

VOLUME 664

1969

Annexe A — N° 814 (LXIII)

---

**TABLE DES MATIÈRES**

---

	<i>Page</i>
<b>ANNEXE A.</b> <i>Ratifications, adhésions, prorogations, etc., concernant des traités et accords internationaux enregistrés au Secrétariat de l'Organisation des Nations Unies le 20 mars 1969</i>	
<b>N° 814.</b> <b>Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce :</b>	
<b>LXIII.</b> <b>Neuvième Protocole de rectification et de modification du texte des listes annexées à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce. Fait à Genève le 17 août 1959</b> ...	<b>3</b>

---

## NOTE BY THE SECRETARIAT

Under Article 102 of the Charter of the United Nations every treaty and every international agreement entered into by any Member of the United Nations after the coming into force of the Charter shall, as soon as possible, be registered with the Secretariat and published by it. Furthermore, no party to a treaty or international agreement subject to registration which has not been registered may invoke that treaty or agreement before any organ of the United Nations. The General Assembly by resolution 97 (I) established regulations to give effect to Article 102 of the Charter (see text of the regulations, Vol. 76, p. XVIII).

The terms "treaty" and "international agreement" have not been defined either in the Charter or in the regulations, and the Secretariat follows the principle that it acts in accordance with the position of the Member State submitting an instrument for registration that so far as that party is concerned the instrument is a treaty or an international agreement within the meaning of Article 102. Registration of an instrument submitted by a Member State, therefore, does not imply a judgement by the Secretariat on the nature of the instrument, the status of a party, or any similar question. It is the understanding of the Secretariat that its action does not confer on the instrument the status of a treaty or an international agreement if it does not already have that status and does not confer on a party a status which it would not otherwise have.

\* \* \*

Unless otherwise indicated, the translations of the original texts of treaties, etc., published in this *Series* have been made by the Secretariat of the United Nations.

---

## NOTE DU SECRÉTARIAT

Aux termes de l'Article 102 de la Charte des Nations Unies, tout traité ou accord international conclu par un Membre des Nations Unies après l'entrée en vigueur de la Charte sera, le plus tôt possible, enregistré au Secrétariat et publié par lui. De plus, aucune partie à un traité ou accord international qui aurait dû être enregistré mais ne l'a pas été ne pourra invoquer ledit traité ou accord devant un organe des Nations Unies. Par sa résolution 97 (I), l'Assemblée générale a adopté un règlement destiné à mettre en application l'Article 102 de la Charte (voir texte du règlement, vol. 76, p. XIX).

Le terme « traité » et l'expression « accord international » n'ont été définis ni dans la Charte ni dans le règlement et le Secrétariat a pris comme principe de s'en tenir à la position adoptée à cet égard par l'État Membre qui a présenté l'instrument à l'enregistrement, à savoir que pour autant qu'il s'agit de cet État comme partie contractante l'instrument constitue un traité ou un accord international au sens de l'Article 102. Il s'ensuit que l'enregistrement d'un instrument présenté par un État Membre n'implique, de la part du Secrétariat, aucun jugement sur la nature de l'instrument, le statut d'une partie ou toute autre question similaire. Le Secrétariat considère donc que les actes qu'il pourrait être amené à accomplir ne confèrent pas à un instrument la qualité de « traité » ou d'« accord international » si cet instrument n'a pas déjà cette qualité, et qu'ils ne confèrent pas à une partie un statut que, par ailleurs, elle ne posséderait pas.

\* \* \*

- Sauf indication contraire, les traductions des textes originaux des traités, etc., publiés dans ce *Recueil* ont été établies par le Secrétariat de l'Organisation des Nations Unies.

**ANNEX A**

*Ratifications, accessions, prorogations, etc.,  
concerning treaties and international agreements  
registered  
with the Secretariat of the United Nations*

---

**ANNEXE A**

*Ratifications, adhésions, prorogations, etc.,  
concernant des traités et accords internationaux  
enregistrés  
au Secrétariat de l'Organisation des Nations Unies*

## ANNEX A

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE<sup>1</sup>LXIII. NINTH PROTOCOL<sup>2</sup> OF RECTIFICATIONS AND MODIFICATIONS TO THE TEXTS OF THE SCHEDULES TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE. DONE AT GENEVA ON 17 AUGUST 1959

*Authentic texts: English and French.*

*Registered by the Director-General of the Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade on 20 March 1969.*

The CONTRACTING PARTIES to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (hereinafter referred to as the "General Agreement"),

CONSIDERING that certain rectifications should be made in the authentic text of Schedule XXXII (Austria) to the General Agreement,

CONSIDERING that the Governments of Denmark, Norway, Sweden, and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland have adopted new customs tariffs and desire to modify the authentic text of their respective Schedules accordingly,

CONSIDERING further that, in the case of Denmark, Norway and Sweden, the Schedules resulting from these modifications and embodied in this Protocol cover all the commitments of these contracting parties which are at present in the Schedules contained in various Protocols to the General Agreement,

HAVING NOTED that the procedures prescribed by the CONTRACTING PARTIES for such action as is contemplated above have been duly followed,

<sup>1</sup> United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 55, p. 187; for subsequent actions relating to this Agreement, see references in Cumulative Indexes Nos. 1 to 8, as well as Annex A in volumes 609, 620 to 629, 639, 651 and 661 to 663.

<sup>2</sup> Came into force on 7 February 1969, the date by which it had been accepted, by signature or otherwise, by all the governments then contracting parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, as indicated below, in accordance with paragraph 5.

<i>State</i>	<i>Date of acceptance</i>	<i>State</i>	<i>Date of acceptance</i>
Argentina .....	11 October 1967 <sup>1</sup>	Burma .....	1 December 1961 <sup>2</sup>
Australia .....	14 December 1959 <sup>2</sup>	Burundi .....	1 July 1962 <sup>3</sup>
Austria .....	16 March 1960 <sup>7</sup>	Cameroon .....	8 February 1965 <sup>4</sup>
Barbados .....	30 November 1966 <sup>3</sup>	Canada .....	6 November 1959 <sup>2</sup>
Belgium .....	5 April 1960 <sup>7</sup>	Central African Republic .....	2 July 1964 <sup>5</sup>
Brazil .....	9 November 1959 <sup>2</sup>		

(Continued on page 4)

## ANNEXE A

ACCORD GÉNÉRAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS  
ET LE COMMERCE<sup>1</sup>

LXIII. NEUVIÈME PROTOCOLE<sup>2</sup> DE RECTIFICATION ET DE MODIFICATION DU TEXTE DES LISTES ANNEXÉES À L'ACCORD GÉNÉRAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE. FAIT À GENÈVE LE 17 AOÛT 1959

*Textes authentiques : anglais et français.*

*Enregistré par le Directeur général des Parties contractantes à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce le 20 mars 1969.*

LES PARTIES CONTRACTANTES à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce (dénommé ci-après "l'Accord général"),

CONSIDÉRANT que certaines rectifications devraient être apportées au texte authentique de la Liste XXXII (Autriche) annexée à l'Accord général,

CONSIDÉRANT que les gouvernements du Danemark, de la Norvège, du Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande du Nord, et de la Suède, ont adopté de nouveaux tarifs douaniers et désirent modifier en conséquence le texte authentique de leurs Listes respectives,

CONSIDÉRANT en outre que, en ce qui concerne le Danemark, la Norvège et la Suède, les Listes ainsi modifiées et incluses dans le présent Protocole reprennent tous les engagements souscrits par lesdites parties contractantes et qui figurent actuellement dans les Listes que contiennent les divers protocoles annexés à l'Accord général,

AYANT CONSTATÉ que la procédure prescrite par les PARTIES CONTRACTANTES pour l'adoption de mesures du genre de celles qui sont envisagées ci-dessus a été dûment observée,

<sup>1</sup> Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 55, p. 187; pour les faits ultérieurs concernant cet Accord, voir les références données dans les Index cumulatifs nos 1 à 8, ainsi que l'Annexe A des volumes 609, 620 à 629, 639, 651 et 661 à 663.

<sup>2</sup> Entré en vigueur le 7 février 1969, date à laquelle il avait été accepté par signature ou autrement, comme indiqué ci-après, par tous les gouvernements alors parties contractantes à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce, conformément au paragraphe 5.

<i>Etat</i>	<i>Date d'acceptation</i>	<i>Etat</i>	<i>Date d'acceptation</i>
Afrique du Sud . . . . .	28 août 1959 <sup>2</sup>	Birmanie . . . . .	1 <sup>er</sup> décembre 1961 <sup>2</sup>
Argentine . . . . .	11 octobre 1967 <sup>1</sup>	Brésil . . . . .	9 novembre 1959 <sup>2</sup>
Australie . . . . .	14 décembre 1959 <sup>2</sup>	Burundi . . . . .	1 <sup>er</sup> juillet 1962 <sup>3</sup>
Autriche . . . . .	16 mars 1960 <sup>7</sup>	Cameroun . . . . .	8 février 1965 <sup>4</sup>
Barbade . . . . .	30 novembre 1966 <sup>3</sup>	Canada . . . . .	6 novembre 1959 <sup>2</sup>
Belgique . . . . .	5 avril 1960 <sup>7</sup>	Ceylan . . . . .	31 octobre 1959 <sup>2</sup>

*(Suite à la page 5)*

DESIRING to make certain modifications in the authentic text of certain Schedules to the General Agreement, which reflect modifications of concessions which have already been made effective in accordance with established procedures under the General Agreement,

HEREBY AGREE as follows:

1. The following rectifications shall be made in the text of Schedule XXXII—Austria;

(Footnote 2 continued from page 2)

<i>State</i>	<i>Date of acceptance</i>	<i>State</i>	<i>Date of acceptance</i>
Ceylon	31 October 1959 <sup>2</sup>	Malta	21 September 1964 <sup>3</sup>
Chad	18 November 1965 <sup>5</sup>	Mauritania	28 November 1960 <sup>3</sup>
Chile	21 November 1960 <sup>2</sup>	Netherlands	2 December 1959 <sup>2</sup>
Congo (Republic of)	14 July 1964 <sup>5</sup>	New Zealand	10 May 1961 <sup>2</sup>
Cuba	25 May 1964 <sup>2</sup>	Nicaragua	28 November 1968 <sup>4</sup>
Cyprus	16 August 1960 <sup>3</sup>	Niger	20 July 1964 <sup>5</sup>
Czechoslovakia	29 October 1959 <sup>2</sup>	Nigeria	1 October 1960 <sup>3</sup>
Dahomey	1 September 1964 <sup>5</sup>	Norway	17 August 1959 <sup>2</sup>
Denmark	6 November 1959 <sup>2</sup>	Pakistan	8 December 1960 <sup>2</sup>
Dominican Republic	14 October 1962 <sup>6</sup>	Peru	16 November 1959 <sup>2</sup>
Federal Republic of Germany	20 May 1961 <sup>2</sup>	Poland	18 October 1967 <sup>1</sup>
Finland	24 January 1962 <sup>2</sup>	Portugal	6 May 1962 <sup>1</sup>
France	18 October 1960 <sup>2</sup>	Republic of Korea	14 April 1967 <sup>1</sup>
Gabon	16 May 1966 <sup>5</sup>	Rhodesia	24 May 1960 <sup>2</sup>
Gambia	18 February 1965 <sup>3</sup>	Rwanda	1 July 1962 <sup>3</sup>
Ghana	2 November 1961 <sup>7</sup>	Senegal	29 June 1964 <sup>5</sup>
Greece	16 November 1962 <sup>2</sup>	Sierra Leone	27 April 1961 <sup>3</sup>
Guyana	26 May 1966 <sup>3</sup>	South Africa	28 August 1959 <sup>2</sup>
Haiti	6 November 1962 <sup>2</sup>	Spain	29 August 1963 <sup>1</sup>
Iceland	21 April 1968 <sup>1</sup>	Sweden	29 October 1959 <sup>2</sup>
India	17 May 1961 <sup>2</sup>	Switzerland	1 August 1966 <sup>1</sup>
Indonesia	1 September 1959 <sup>2</sup>	Togo	28 July 1966 <sup>4</sup>
Ireland	22 December 1967 <sup>1</sup>	Trinidad and Tobago	31 August 1962 <sup>3</sup>
Israel	5 July 1962 <sup>1</sup>	Turkey	12 September 1962 <sup>2</sup>
Italy	12 January 1963 <sup>6</sup>	Uganda	9 October 1962 <sup>3</sup>
Ivory Coast	7 December 1965 <sup>4</sup>	United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	6 November 1959 <sup>2</sup>
Jamaica	6 August 1962 <sup>3</sup>	United Republic of Tanzania	9 December 1961 <sup>3</sup>
Japan	26 April 1960 <sup>2</sup>	United States of America	16 December 1960 <sup>2</sup>
Kenya	12 December 1963 <sup>3</sup>	Upper Volta	4 January 1968 <sup>4</sup>
Kuwait	19 June 1961 <sup>3</sup>	Uruguay	7 February 1969 <sup>4</sup>
Luxembourg	8 November 1960 <sup>2</sup>	Yugoslavia	25 August 1966 <sup>1</sup>
Madagascar	6 July 1964 <sup>5</sup>		
Malawi	6 July 1964 <sup>3</sup>		
Malaysia	19 May 1960 <sup>2</sup>		

<sup>1</sup> By acceptance of its Protocol of Accession.

<sup>2</sup> By signature.

<sup>3</sup> By accession under article XXVI : 5(c).

<sup>4</sup> By acceptance of the Protocol amending the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade to introduce a Part IV on Trade and Development (registered under No. 814 LI).

<sup>5</sup> By letter.

<sup>6</sup> By acceptance of the Protocol embodying Results of the 1960-1961 Tariff Conference.

<sup>7</sup> By ratification.



DÉSIRANT introduire dans le texte authentique de certaines Listes annexées à l'Accord général certaines modifications pour tenir compte des modifications de concessions qui ont déjà été mises en application conformément aux procédures établies dans le cadre des dispositions de l'Accord général,

SONT CONVENUES de ce qui suit :

1. Les rectifications suivantes sont apportées au texte de la Liste XXXII — Autriche;

(Suite de la note 2 de la page 3)

Etat	Date d'acceptation	Etat	Date d'acceptation
Chili	21 novembre 1960 <sup>2</sup>	Nigéria	1 <sup>er</sup> octobre 1960 <sup>3</sup>
Chypre	16 août 1960 <sup>3</sup>	Norvège	17 août 1959 <sup>2</sup>
Congo (République du)	14 juillet 1964 <sup>5</sup>	Nouvelle-Zélande	10 mai 1961 <sup>2</sup>
Côte d'Ivoire	7 décembre 1965 <sup>4</sup>	Ouganda	9 octobre 1962 <sup>3</sup>
Cuba	25 mai 1964 <sup>2</sup>	Pakistan	8 décembre 1960 <sup>2</sup>
Dahomey	1 <sup>er</sup> septembre 1964 <sup>5</sup>	Pays-Bas	2 décembre 1959 <sup>2</sup>
Danemark	6 novembre 1959 <sup>2</sup>	Pérou	16 novembre 1959 <sup>2</sup>
Espagne	29 août 1963 <sup>1</sup>	Pologne	18 octobre 1967 <sup>1</sup>
États-Unis d'Amérique	16 décembre 1960 <sup>2</sup>	Portugal	6 mai 1962 <sup>1</sup>
Finlande	24 janvier 1962 <sup>2</sup>	République centrafricaine	2 juillet 1964 <sup>5</sup>
France	18 octobre 1960 <sup>2</sup>	République de Corée	14 avril 1967 <sup>1</sup>
Gabon	17 <sup>7</sup> mai 1966 <sup>5</sup>	République Dominicaine	14 octobre 1962 <sup>8</sup>
Gambie	18 février 1965 <sup>3</sup>	République fédérale d'Allemagne	20 mai 1961 <sup>2</sup>
Ghana	2 novembre 1961 <sup>7</sup>	République-Unie de Tanzanie	9 décembre 1961 <sup>3</sup>
Grèce	16 novembre 1962 <sup>2</sup>	Rhodésie	24 mai 1960 <sup>2</sup>
Guyane	26 mai 1966 <sup>3</sup>	Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande du Nord	6 novembre 1959 <sup>2</sup>
Haïti	6 novembre 1962 <sup>2</sup>	Rwanda	1 <sup>er</sup> juillet 1962 <sup>3</sup>
Haute-Volta	4 janvier 1968 <sup>4</sup>	Sénégal	29 juin 1964 <sup>5</sup>
Inde	17 mai 1961 <sup>2</sup>	Sierra Leone	27 avril 1961 <sup>3</sup>
Indonésie	1 <sup>er</sup> septembre 1959 <sup>2</sup>	Suède	29 octobre 1959 <sup>2</sup>
Irlande	22 décembre 1967 <sup>1</sup>	Suisse	1 <sup>er</sup> août 1966 <sup>1</sup>
Islande	21 avril 1968 <sup>1</sup>	Tchad	18 novembre 1965 <sup>5</sup>
Israël	5 juillet 1962 <sup>1</sup>	Tchécoslovaquie	29 octobre 1959 <sup>2</sup>
Italie	12 janvier 1963 <sup>8</sup>	Togo	28 juillet 1966 <sup>4</sup>
Jamaïque	6 août 1962 <sup>3</sup>	Trinité-et-Tobago	31 août 1962 <sup>3</sup>
Japon	26 avril 1960 <sup>2</sup>	Turquie	12 septembre 1962 <sup>2</sup>
Kenya	12 décembre 1963 <sup>3</sup>	Uruguay	7 février 1969 <sup>4</sup>
Koweït	19 juin 1961 <sup>3</sup>	Yougoslavie	25 août 1966 <sup>1</sup>
Luxembourg	8 novembre 1960 <sup>2</sup>		
Madagascar	6 juillet 1964 <sup>5</sup>		
Malaisie	19 mai 1960 <sup>2</sup>		
Malawi	6 juillet 1964 <sup>3</sup>		
Malte	21 septembre 1964 <sup>3</sup>		
Mauritanie	28 novembre 1960 <sup>3</sup>		
Mcaragua	28 novembre 1968 <sup>4</sup>		
Niger	20 juillet 1964 <sup>5</sup>		

<sup>1</sup> Par acceptation de son Protocole d'accession.

<sup>2</sup> Par signature.

<sup>3</sup> Par adhésion en vertu de l'article XXVI, paragraphe 5, alinéa c.

<sup>4</sup> Par acceptation du Protocole modifiant l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce par l'insertion d'une partie IV relative au commerce et au développement (enregistré sous le n° 814 L.I).

<sup>5</sup> Par lettre.

<sup>6</sup> Par acceptation du Protocole reprenant les résultats de la Conférence de négociations commerciales de 1960-1961.

<sup>7</sup> Par ratification.

2. Schedule XIV—Norway, Schedule XIX—United Kingdom, Schedule XXII—Denmark, and Schedule XXX—Sweden shall read as set out hereafter;

3. In each case in which Article II of the General Agreement refers to the date of that Agreement, the applicable date in respect of any concession contained in the Schedules of Denmark, Norway and Sweden shall be the date of the instrument by which the concession was first incorporated in the Schedules to the General Agreement :

2. La Liste XIV (Norvège), la Liste XIX (Royaume-Uni), la Liste XXII (Danemark) et la Liste XXX (Suède) se liront ainsi qu'il est indiqué ci-après;

3. Dans chaque cas où l'Article II de l'Accord général mentionne la date dudit Accord, la date applicable en ce qui concerne toute concession reprise dans les Listes du Danemark, de la Norvège et de la Suède sera celle de l'instrument par lequel la concession a été pour la première fois incluse dans les Listes annexées à l'Accord général :

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

The following Schedule replaces all the Schedules of Norway annexed to the General Agreement in accordance with the General Agreement, dated 30 October 1947; with the Annecy Protocol, dated 10 October 1949; with the Torquay Protocol, dated 21 April 1951; with the Protocol of Accession of Japan, dated 7 June 1955; with the Fourth Protocol of Supplementary Concessions, dated 15 July 1955; with the Sixth Protocol of Supplementary Concessions, dated 23 May 1956; and with the Protocol Relating to Negotiations for the Establishment of New Schedule III - Brazil, dated 31 December 1958.

LISTE XIV - NORVEGE

La Liste reproduite ci-après remplace toutes les Listes de la Norvège annexées à l'Accord général en conformité de l'Accord général du 30 octobre 1947; du Protocole d'Annecy du 10 octobre 1949; du Protocole de Torquay du 21 avril 1951; du Protocole d'accession du Japon du 7 juin 1955; du Quatrième Protocole de Concessions additionnelles du 15 juillet 1955; du Sixième Protocole de Concessions additionnelles du 23 mai 1956; et du Protocole concernant les négociations en vue de l'établissement de la Nouvelle Liste III - Brésil, du 31 décembre 1958.

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART IMost-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 0204 B1	Meat of reindeer, wood fowl and white grouse	Free
0206 C	Meat of reindeer	Free
0302 A1	Herrings smoked	kr.0,50 per kg
0302 B1	Salmon, salted	kr.0,30 per kg
0302 B1	Salmon, salted	kr.0,25 per kg
ex 0404	Cheese	kr.1.20 per kg
ex 0502	Pig bristles	Free
0504 A1	Intestines, wholly dry, not salted	kr.4,50 per kg
0504 A2	Intestines, half dry	kr.1,35 per kg
0504 A3	Intestines, other	kr.0,45 per kg
0507 A1	Bedfeathers, quills and down, not cleaned	kr.0,10 per kg
0507 A2	Bedfeathers, quills and down, cleaned	kr.0,50 per kg
0513 A	Sponges, raw or merely beaten	kr.0,50 per kg
0601 A2	Flower bulbs	kr.0,16 per kg
0601 B1a	Gloxinia, begonia and dahlia	kr.0,20 per kg
ex 0601 B2b	Lilies of the valley	kr.1,00 per kg
0602 A	Blue spruce fir, box, chamaecyparis, fagus atropurpurea, fagus silvatica, fresias, holly (ilex), junipers, lilac, magnolia and pink. Azaleas, rhododendrons, camellias, palmtrees, laureltrees, dracaenas, heather, aucubas and araucarias	kr.0,10 per kg
0701 C1	Shallots	kr.0,30 per kg

- 2 -

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAYPART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
0701 D2a	Cauliflowers from June 15. to November 30., both inclusive	kr.0,60 per kg
0701 D2b	Cauliflowers from Desember 1. to June 14., both inclusive	Free
Ex 0701 D2c	Cauliflowers from Desember 1. to May 31., both inclusive	Free
0701 E1	Peas and beans	kr.0,50 per kg
ex 0701 G2	Tomatoes from Desember 1. to Desember 31., both inclusive	Free
0701 G2	Tomatoes from November 1. to May 31., both inclusive	Free
0701 J	Asparagus	kr.0,50 per kg
ex 0701 K2	Lettuce and endive (including "scarola") from December 1. to March 31., both inclusive	Free
0701 M	Artichokes	kr.0,50 per kg
0704 B	Vegetables, dried	kr.0,20 per kg
0706 B2	Vegetables, dried	kr.0,20 per kg
0801 A1	Bananas and plantains	kr.0,05 per kg +33 1/3% surtax
ex 0801 A2	Pineapples (ananas)	kr.0,60 per kg
0801 B1	Dates	kr.0,30 per kg
ex 0801 B2	Desiccated coconut, without addition of sugar	kr.0,40 per kg
ex 0801 B2	Brazil nuts (paranuts), shelled or not shelled	kr.0,40 per kg
0801 B2	Other dried fruits	kr.0,40 per kg

- 3 -

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAYPART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 0802 A	Citrus fruits of all kinds, such as sweet oranges, lemons, limes, bitter oranges, grape fruits and mandarines	kr.0,02 per kg +33 1/3% surtax
0803 B	Figs, dried, and fig cake	kr.0,05 per kg
0804 A	Grapes	kr.0,02 per kg +33 1/3% surtax
0804 B1	Raisins (sultanas)	kr.0,08 per kg
0804 B2	Currants	kr.0,05 per kg
ex 0805 A	Hazelnuts (filberts)	kr.0,05 per kg
ex 0805 A	Almonds	kr.0,05 per kg
ex 0805 B	Walnuts	kr.0,35 per kg
ex 0805 B	Pecan nuts	kr.0,40 per kg
0806 A1	Apples from August 1. to February 15., both inclusive	kr.0,50 per kg In special cases the Customs Department may order that a duty of kr.0,40 per kg shall be levied from August 1. to February 15. both inclusive

- 4 -

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAYPART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
0806 A2	Apples from February 16. to March 15., both inclusive	kr.0,40 per kg In special cases the Customs Department may order that a duty of kr.0,20 per kg shall be levied from February 16. to March 15., both inclusive
0806 A3	Apples from March 16. to July 31., both inclusive	kr.0,20 per kg
0806 B1	Pears from August 1. to January 15., both inclusive	kr.0,60 per kg In special cases the Customs Department may order that a duty of kr.0,40 per kg shall be levied from August 1. to January 15., both inclusive
0806 B2 -3	Pears from January 16. to July 31. both inclusive	kr.0,20 per kg
0806 B3	Pears from February 15. to July 31. both inclusive	kr.0,15 per kg



- 5 -

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAYPART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
0807 A1	Sour cherries and cherries from April 15. to June 30., both inclusive	kr.0,60 per kg
0807 B1	Plums from April 15. to June 30., both inclusive	kr.0,50 per kg
0807 B2	Plums from July 1. to September 15., both inclusive	kr.1,20 per kg
ex 0807 C1	Apricots and peaches from May 16. to August 15., both inclusive	kr.0,40 per kg
0808 A1	Strawberries from April 15. to June 30., both inclusive	kr.0,60 per kg
0808 B	Cloudberries and red whortleberries	Free
ex 0811 A1	Oranges in brine	kr.0,60 per kg
0811 A1	Citrus fruit, in brine	kr.0,40 per kg
0812 A	Dried prunes and plums	kr.0,15 per kg
0812 C	Dried apples	kr.0,50 per kg
0812 D	Other dried fruit (including apricots)	kr.0,40 per kg
0813 A2	Peel of citrus fruit in brine	kr.0,40 per kg
ex 0813 A2	Peel of oranges in brine	kr.0,60 per kg
0813 B1	Peel of melons, dried or in brine	kr.0,20 per kg
0901 B	Coffee, green (raw)	kr.0,60 per kg
0901 B	Coffee, green (raw)	kr.0,20 per kg

- 6 -

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAYPART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
0902	Tea	kr.2,00 per kg
0905	Vanilla	kr.4,50 per kg
0909 A	Juniper, dried	kr.0,40 per kg
ex 0910 D	Ginger (not candied)	kr.0,85 per kg
1001	Wheat Note: Provided that for each calendar quarter the selling price of wheat shall not include for protection of the Norwegian grain production more than 25 per cent of the average landed cost of wheat of comparable kind and quality imported in the previous quarter; provided, however, that the domestic selling price per 100 kilos shall not be required to be reduced in any six months' period by more than 15 per cent or $3\frac{1}{2}$ kroner whichever is the less.	Free
1002	Rye	Free
1003	Barley	Free
1004	Oats	Free
ex 1006 A	Rice, husked	kr.0,07 per kg
ex 1006 B	Rice, husked and polished	kr.0,20 per kg
ex 1101	Wheat flour	Free
ex 1106 A	Tapioca flour	Free when entered as cattle feed in accordance with special regulations in force

- 7 -

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAYPART I(continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate og Duty
1107	Malt	6 % a.v.
1108 A	Laundry starch	kr.0,32 per kg
ex 1201 B	Ground-nuts	kr.0,20 per kg
ex 1201 B	Soya beans	Free
ex 1201 B	Copra	Free
ex 1201 B	Linseed	Free
ex 1201 B	Sesamum seed	Free
ex 1201 B	Palm kernels	Free
ex 1201 B	Sunflower seed	Free
ex 1203 B	Red clover seed	kr.0,80 per kg
1203 C	Pine seed	kr.3,00 per kg
1203 D	Spruce fir seed	kr.1,50 per kg
ex 1203 E2	Cucumber-, cauliflower-, carrot-, onion-, parsley- and lettuce seeds	kr.0,60 per kg
ex 1203 F	Lucerne seed	Free
1206 A	Hops	kr.0,50 per kg
ex 1208 B	Locust beans	Free
ex 1302	Shellac, seed lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gumresins and balsams, except turpentine	Free
1303 A2	Licorice juice	kr.0,80 per kg
1303 B	Pectine	20 % a.v.

- 8 -

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAYPART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
1401	Bamboc cane	Free
ex 1402	Kapok	Free
ex 1403	Piassava	Free
ex 1501	Neutral lard and rendered hog lard	kr.0,20 per kg
1502 A	Tallow, premier jus	kr.0,08 per kg
1503 A	Oleostearin	kr.0,08 per kg
ex 1504 B2	Marine animal oil with a high vitamin content (including halibut-liver oil, tunny-liver oil, blue-whale-liver oil)	Free
ex 1504 B2	Shark-liver oil and shark oil	Free
ex 1504 B2	Fish-liver oil for medicinal and veterinary and industrial use	Free
ex 1504 B2	Mixed fish-liver oils also marine animal oil, n.e.m.	Free
1507 A	Olive oil	kr.0,02 per kg
ex 1507 B	Chinese wood oil	Free
ex 1508 C	Siccative oils	kr.0,28 per kg
ex 1510 A	Stearic acid, palmitic acid together with other high melting point fatty acids used in the manufacture of candles	Free
ex 1511	Glycerine	Free
1514	Spermaceti	Free
1515	Beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured	Free
ex 1516	Carnuba wax	Free

- 9 -

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAYPART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
1516	Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured	Free
1601 A	Sausages in hermetically sealed containers	kr.0,90 per kg
1603 A1	Whale-meat extracts	kr.0,24 per kg
1604 A2	Salmon, canned	kr.0,30 per kg
1604 A2	Salmon, canned	kr.0,25 per kg
1604 A3	Other fish products in hermetically sealed containers	kr.0,24 per kg
1604 B1	Herrings, sugar og vinegar cured, preserved in oil	kr.0,50 per kg
1605 A1	Lobster, canned	kr.0,75 per kg
1701	Beet sugar and cane sugar, solid	kr.0,20 per kg
ex 1702 C	Caramel	kr.0,90 per kg
ex 1702 D	Syrup containing less than 80 % of sugar	Free
1702 E	Other Sugars	kr.0,20 per kg
ex 1703	Melasses containing less than 80 % of sugar	Free
ex 1704 B	Sweetmeats	kr.1,00 per kg
1801	Cocoa beans	kr.0,16 per kg
ex 2001 A3b	Other vegetables, except canned vegetables	kr.0,20 per kg

- 10 -

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAYPART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate og Duty
2002 C2a2	Asparagus and artichokes, canned	kr.0,60 per kg
ex 2002 C2a3	Tomato purée	kr.0,70 per kg Note: Tomato purée in hermetically sealed con- tainers weighing to- gether with container at least 5 kg is duty free
2002 C2b2	Otherwise prepared or preserved vegetables	kr.0,20 per kg
2003	Fruit preserved by freezing, containing added sugar	kr.1,60 per kg
2004 B	Fruit and fruit peel preserved by sugar, except ginger	kr.1,60 per kg
2005 A	Jams, fruit jellies, marmelades, fruit puree and fruit pastes, being cooked preparations, con- taining added sugar	kr.1,60 per kg
2005 B	Jams, fruit jellies, marmelades, fruit puree and fruit pastes, being cooked preparations, with- out added sugar	kr.0,60 per kg
ex 2006 C1	Fruit and fruit peel preserved in brandy	kr.1,60 per kg
2006 C2b	Apricots, peaches and pineapples without added sugar, in containers weighing not less than 4,5 kilos net	Free

- 11 -

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
2006 C2b	Apricots, peaches and pineapples without added sugar, in containers weighing not less than 4,5 kilos net	kr.0,60 per kg
ex 2006 C2c	Pineapples, apricots, peaches, guavas, mangoes, plums and pears, otherwise preserved	kr.0,60 per kg
2007 A1	Orange juice prepared with sugar	kr.0,75 per kg
2007 A2	Blackcurrant juice, prepared with sugar	kr.1,10 per kg
ex 2007 B1	Citron juice, not sweetened, also concentrated	kr.0,60 per kg
ex 2007 B2	Orange juice	kr.0,50 per kg
ex 2007 B2	Grape fruit juice and mixture of orange juice and grape fruit juice	kr.0,50 per kg
ex 2007 B2	Tomato juice and other vegetable juices	kr.0,60 per kg
ex 2007 B2	Tomato juice and other vegetable juices	kr.0,50 per kg
ex 2101	Coffee substitutes	kr.0,50 per kg
ex 2102 A	Coffee extracts	kr.1,00 per kg
2103	Mustard, even prepared	kr.1,00 per kg
2105 A1	Tinned meat soups	kr.0,70 per kg
2105 A2	Vegetable soup, hermetically sealed	kr.0,35 per kg
ex 2105 B2	Fish soup and fish broths (except of salmon)	kr.0,24 per kg

- 12 -

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAYPART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol:	
ex 2205 A	In bottles, non sparkling	kr.0,96 per litre
ex 2205 B1	In casks or jars, non sparkling, containing up to 21 % alcohol	kr.0,48 per litre
2205 B2	Other: duty calculated per litre at a strength of 100%	kr.0,54 per litre
	Vermouths, and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts:	
ex 2206 A	In bottles, non sparkling	kr.0,96 per litre
ex 2206 B1	In casks or jars, non sparkling containing up to 21% alcohol	kr.0,48 per litre
2206 B2	Other, duty calculated per litre at a strength of 100%	kr.0,54 per litre
2207 B	Other fermented beverages containing more than 21% alcohol	kr.5,04 per litre
	Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of a strength of 80 degrees or higher, denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits) of any strength:	
2208 A	In receptacles of less than 50 litres	kr.4,77 per litre



- 13 -

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAYPART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
2208 B	In larger receptacles, duty calculated per litre at a strength of 100%	kr.5,04 per litre
	Spirits and other spirituous beverages with a strength of up to 80 degrees without added sugar:	
2209 B1	In receptacles of less than 50 litre	kr.4,77 per litre
2209 B2	In larger receptacles, duty calculated per litre at a strength of 100%	kr.5,04 per litre
2210	Vinegar	kr.0,50 per kg
ex 2302	Rice bran	Free
2304	Oil cake and oil cake meal	Free
ex 2304	Copra meal	Free
ex 2401 A	Tobacco leaf, not sauced, stemmed	kr.4,95 per kg
ex 2401 B	Tobacco leaf, not sauced, unstemmed	kr.4,50 per kg
2402 B	Cigars	kr.10,00 per kg
2402 C	Cigarettes	kr.12,00 per kg
2503	Sulphur of all Kinds	Free
2504	Natural graphite	Free

- 14 -

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAYPART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
2505	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands falling within heading No. 2601	Free
2511	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide	Free
ex 2513	Corundum and emery	Free
ex 2515 A	Plates of marble weighing more than 3 kilos each	12 % a.v.
ex 2516 A	Plates of porphyry, granite, sandstone and other monumental building stone, weighing more than 3 kilos each	12 % a.v.
ex 2517	Stone, powdered	Free
ex 2519	Dead burned magnesite	Free
2524	Asbestos	Free
ex 2528	Cryolite	Free
ex 2532	Vermiculite, unworked	Free
ex 2601	Bauxite	Free
ex 2601	Manganese ore	Free
ex 2601	Chrome ore	Free
ex 2601	Iron ore	Free
ex 2701	Coal (excluding briquettes and coke of any kind)	Free
ex 2702	Lignite (excluding briquettes and coke of any kind)	Free

- 15 -

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAYPART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 2710 B	Cartgrease	kr.0,08 per kg
2710 D2	Mineral oils, other	kr.0,04 per kg
2712	Petroleum jelly	kr.0,08 per kg
2713	Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral wax, whether or not coloured	Free
ex 2801	Iodine	Free
2802	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated, colloidal sulphur	Free
2803	Carbon, including carbon black, anthracene black, acetylene black, and lamp black	Free
ex 2804 A	White phosphorus and arsenic	Free
ex 2808	Sulphuric acid, oleum	Free
2811	Arsenic trioxide, arsenic pentoxide and acids of arsenic	Free
2813 B	Other inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals or metalloids (excluding carbonic acid)	Free
2817	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium	Free

- 16 -

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAYPART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 2818	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium, barium or magnesium for pharmaceutical use	Free
ex 2823	Black iron - oxide pigments and black iron hydroxide pigments	Free
ex 2838	Alum	Free
ex 2842	Potash	Free
ex 2842	Magnesium carbonate in industrial grades	Free
ex 2842	White lead	kr.0,10 per kg
ex 2847 B	Sodium bichromate	Free
2850	Radio-active chemical elements and radio-active isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined	Free
2851	Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within 28.50	Free
2852	Salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium or of rare earth metals (including yttrium and scandium); intermixtures of such salts and compounds	Free
2855	Phosphides	Free

- 17 -

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAYPART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
2904 A	Isopropyl alcohol	Free
2904 B	Ethylene glycol	15 % a.v.
2906	Phenols and phenol-alcohols	Free
2907	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols	Free
ex 2913 A	Acetone	Free
2914 A1	High melting point fatty acids	Free
ex 2914 B	Acetic acid	kr.0,50 per kg
2923 A	Monosodium glutamate	15 % a.v.
2932	Organo-arsenic compounds	Free
2933	Organo-mercury compounds	Free
2935 A	Pyridin	Free
2938	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis, including concentrates and inter-mixtures, whether or not in any solvent	Free
2939	Hermones, natural or reproduced by synthesis	Free
2941 B	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives except saponins	Free

- 18 -

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAYPART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
2942	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	Free
2944	Antibiotics	Free
3001	Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, dried, whether or not powdered; organotherapeutic extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included	Free
3002	Antisera; microbial vaccines, toxins, microbial cultures (including ferments but excluding yeasts) and similar products	Free
ex 3003 D	Other products for medical use	Free
ex 3004 A	Gauze for medical use having a total of not more than 32 warp and weft threads per square centimetre	18% a.v. but not less than kr.1,10 per kg
ex 3103	Superphosphate	Free
ex 3105	Superphosphate, in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kilogrammes	Free
ex 3201	Tanning extract derived from eucalyptus wood	Free
ex 3201	Tanning extract derived from acorns	Free

- 19 -

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAYPART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 3201	Bark and tanning extract of mimosa	Free
ex 3203 A	Synthetic tanning materials with tanning effect only	20% a.v.
ex 3204 B	Cheese colour	Free
ex 3209 C	Varnishes and polishes containing spirit or ether, whether modified or not with synthetic resin (including cellulose lacquer) when unfit for use as beverages	kr.0,30 per kg
ex 3209 C	Varnishes and polishes	kr.0,30 per kg
3301 B	Volatile rosemary oil	kr.2,50 per kg
3301 C	Other volatile oils, except juniper, birch, rosemary and pineneedle oils	kr.8,00 per kg
ex 3302	Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils without content of spirituous and ether	kr.8,00 per kg
3304 B	Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries, - without content of spirituous and ether	kr.8,00 per kg
3306 B	Toothpaste and toothpowders	20% a.v.
3306 C	Powders	18% a.v.
3306 D	Skin creams, skin oils and grease paints	10% a.v.
3306 E	Other toilet preparations	15% a.v.
3405 B	Shoe polish, black polish and leather polish	12½% a.v. but not less than kr.0,40 per kg

- 20 -

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAYPART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 3503 A	Gelatine in thin flexible sheets or in powder	12½ % a.v.
ex 3701 A	Photographical plate of glass	kr.0,80 per kg
3702 B	Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not; except x ray film	kr.4,00 per kg
ex 3703 B	Photographical paper, ruled, of post card size	kr.0,50 per kg
ex 3703 B	Photographic paper	kr.0,32 per kg
3706	Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, consisting only of sound track, negative or positive	kr.8,00 per kg
3707	Other cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track, negative or positive	kr.8,00 per kg
3801 A	Graphite, artificial	Free
3802	Animal black (for example, bone black and ivory black) including spent animal black	Free
ex 3807	Turpentine oil	kr.0,08 per kg
ex 3808 B	Colophony and gum resins	Free
ex 3811	Insect powders, also other insecticides, weeds and fungus exterminators	Free
3903 Cla	Cellulose acetate moulding powder	20 % a.v.
3903 C2b	Viscose sponges	20 % a.v.



- 21 -

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 3903 C2	Cellophane, sidac, viscose paper and the like in rolls or sheets	8 % a.v.
ex 3903 C2	Artificial intestines, not including intestines of paper	15 % a.v.
3904 A	Artificial intestines, not including intestines of paper	15 % a.v.
4001	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha and similar natural gums, raw, including latex, whether or not stabilised	Free
4002 A	Synthetic rubber in solid form	10 % a.v.
4003	Reclaimed rubber	Free
4004	Waste, parings and powder, of unhardened rubber; scrap of unhardened rubber, fit only for the recovery of rubber	Free
4005 A	Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanised natural rubber	Free
ex 4006 A	Seam dopes	5 % a.v.
4006 D1	Unvulcanised natural rubber in other forms or states as rods, tubes and profile shapes	Free
ex 4007 E1	Thread and rope of natural rubber not textile covered	Free
4008 A2	Plates, sheets, strips, rods and profile shapes of unhardened vulcanised natural rubber, except floor coverings	Free

- 22 -

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
4009	Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanised rubber	15 % a.v. but not less than kr.0,60 per kg
4010 A	Machine- and transmission belting	10 % a.v.
ex 4011 A	Outer covers for cycles and auto tubes of natural and synthetic rubber	kr.0,60 per kg
ex 4011 A	Automobile casings of natural and synthetic rubber	kr.0,60 per kg
4015 A	Tubes of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite)	15 % a.v. but not less than kr.0,60 per kg
ex 4015 B	Hardened natural rubber in plates, rods, cords, threads, ropes, blocks, buffers and rollers even if reinforced with threads or textile when these are covered by the material	Free
ex 4101	Skins and hides, with the hair, undressed and dried	Free
ex 4101	Skins and hides, with the hair, undressed, raw	Free
ex 4101	Skins and hides, without the hair, untanned and unprepared	Free
	Bovine cattle leather and equine leather except leather falling within heading 4106, 4007 and 4108:	

- 23 -

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAYPART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Alum-tanned, chagreened, dyed, varnished, horsehide leather, greased leather, pressed leather, and the like:	
4102 A1	Weighing more than 2 kg per skin	kr.3,00 per kg
4102 A2	Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each	kr.6,00 per kg
	Weighing less than 1 kg per skin:	
4102 A3a	Glove skins	kr.7,50 per kg
4102 A3b	Other skins weighing less than 1 kg per skin	kr.9,00 per kg
4102 C2	Other skins, tanned, dressed or not, n.e.m. weighing 1 kg or less per skin	kr.3,00 per kg
	Sheep and lamb skin leather except leather falling within heading 4106, 4107 and 4108:	
	Alum-tanned, chagreened, dyed, varnished and the like:	
4103 A1	Weighing more than 1 kg per skin	kr.6,00 per kg
4103 A2a	Glove skins weighing less than 1 kg per skin	kr.7,50 per kg
4103 A2b	Other skins weighing less than 1 kg per skin	kr.9,00 per kg
4103 B2	Other skins, tanned, dressed or not n.e.m. weighing 1 kg or less per skin	kr.3,00 per kg
	Goat and kid skin leather except leather falling within heading 4106, 4107 and 4108:	

- 24 -

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAYPART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Alum-tanned, chagreened, dyed, varnished, and the like:	
4104 A1	Weighing 1 kg or more per skin	kr.6,00 per kg
4104 A2a	Glove skins weighing less than 1 kg per skin	kr.7,50 per kg
4104 A2b	Other skins weighing less than 1 kg per skin	kr.9,00 per kg
4104 B2	Other skins, tanned, dressed or not, n.e.m. weighing 1 kg or less per skin	kr.3,00 per kg
	Other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading 4106, 4107 and 4108:	
	Alum-tanned, chagreened, dyed, varnished and the like	
4105 A1	Weighing 1 kg or more per skin	kr.6,00 per kg
4105 A2a	Glove skins weighing less than 1 kg per skin	kr.7,50 per kg
4105 A2b	Other skins weighing less than 1 kg per skin	kr.9,00 per kg
4105 B2	Other skins, tanned, dressed or not, n.e.m. weighing 1 kg or less per skin	kr.3,00 per kg
	Chamois-dressed leather:	
4106 A	Weighing more than 2 kg per skin	kr.3,00 per kg
4106 B	Weighing from 1 to 2 kg per skin	kr.6,00 per kg
4106 C1	Glove skins weighing less than 1 kg per skin	kr.7,50 per kg
4106 C2	Other skins weighing less than 1 kg per skin	kr.9,00 per kg

- 25 -

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Parchment-dressed leather:	
4107 A	Weighing more than 2 kg per skin	kr.3,00 per kg
4107 B	Weighing from 1 to 2 kg per skin	kr.6,00 per kg
4107 C	Weighing less than 1 kg per skin	kr.9,00 per kg
	Patent leather and metallised leather:	
4108 A	Weighing more than 2 kg per skin	kr.3,00 per kg
4108 B	Weighing from 1 to 2 kg per skin	kr.6,00 per kg
4108 C	Weighing less than 1 kg per skin	kr.9,00 per kg
ex 4202 A	Trunks, travelling bags, portmanteaux, hat boxes, suitcases and similar travelling articles of vulcanized paperboard or fibre and the like combined or not with skin or other material	kr.2,00 per kg
4202 C1	Cases, handbags weighing, without fittings, up to 0,8 kilogram each and other cases and bagmaker's wares of which a substantial part is made or covered with textile materials except silk	12 % a.v.
ex 4203 C	Wearing apparel of skins and hides without the hair	kr.5,00 per kg
ex 4204 B	Machine-and transmission belting of all kinds, also sewing belting	10 % a.v.
ex 4204 C	Machine packing	Free
ex 4206 A	Cat-gut strings, not for musical use	kr.2,00 per kg

- 26 -

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAYPART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 4301	Undressed skins of sheep, rabbit and opossum	Free
4401	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs or in faggots; wood waste, including sawdust	Free
4402	Wood charcoal (including shell and nut charcoal), agglomerated or not	Free
4403	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down	Free
4404	Wood, roughly squared or half-squared, but not further manufactured	Free
4405	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding five millimetres	Free
4406	Wood paving blocks	Free
4407	Railway or tramway sleepers of wood	Free
4408	Riven staves of wood, not further prepared than sawn on one principal surface; sawn staves of wood, of which at least one principal surface has been cylindrically sawn, not further prepared than sawn	Free
4409	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chipwood; wood chips of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids	Free

- 27 -

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 4410	Wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent nor otherwise worked, not suitable for the manufacture of umbrella handles	Free
ex 4412	Wood wool	Free
ex 4413 B	Wood, except blocks, strips and friezes for parquet and wood block flooring	Free
ex 4414 B	Veneers, not reinforced	Free
ex 4415 B	Plywood and furniture boards	kr.0,12 per kg
ex 4416 B	Cellular wood panels not faced with base metal	kr.0,12 per kg
4418	Reconstituted wood, being wood shavings, wood chips, sawdust, wood flour or other ligneous waste agglomerated with natural or artificial resins or other organic binding substances, in sheets, blocks or the like	kr.0,12 per kg
ex 4420 B	Mirror frames at least 1 metre in height	8 % a.v.
ex 4421 B	Wooden packing cases	15 % a.v.
4422 A	Cooper's ware of oak, oak staves	Free
4425 A	Wooden tools, tool bodies and tool handles	20 % a.v.
ex 4426	Reels, spools and spool shells of wood	Free
4502 A	Cork tiles for flooring	kr.0,28 per kg
4504 A	Cork tiles for flooring	kr.0,28 per kg

- 28 -

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAYPART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 4601 B	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips; made of peeled twigs, osiers, root fibres, coir fibres, bast, herbs, rushes or straw	12 % a.v.
ex 4602 B	Plaiting materials bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, including matting, mats and screens; made of peeled twigs, osiers, root fibres, coir fibres, bast, herbs, rushes or straw, including straw envelopes for bottles	12 % a.v.
ex 4603 B	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials; made of peeled twigs, osiers, root fibres, coir fibres, bast, herbs, rushes or straw (including baskets and similar wares trimmed with fabrics)	12 % a.v.
ex 4701	Wood pulp and cellulose pulp	Free
4801 A	Writing paper, manifolding paper, drawing paper, blotting paper, filtering paper	kr.0,26 per kg
ex 4801 C	Printing paper, coloured, white or otherwise in the pulp	kr.0,06 per kg
ex 4801 C	Paperboard and wrapping paper	kr.0,06 per kg
ex 4802	Hand-made paper and paperboard, except paper for litographic printing and printed paper	kr.0,26 per kg
ex 4803	Vegetable parchment paper	kr.0,16 per kg
ex 4803	Greaseproof paper and pergamyn	kr.0,16 per kg



- 29 -

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAYPART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate og Duty
4804 A	Insulating and facing slabs made of paperboard sheets glued together	kr.0,08 per kg
4805 B	Crepe tissue paper	kr.0,26 per kg
4807 B1	Paper and paperboard covered or impregnated with asphalt, tar or tar oil	kr.0,04 per kg
4807 B2	Coloured paper for making wall paper	kr.0,06 per kg
ex 4811	Wall paper	10 % a.v.
ex 4812	Imitation linoleum of paper	12 % a.v.
4815 A	Writing paper, manifolding paper, drawing paper, blotting paper, filtering paper	kr.0,26 per kg
4815 E	Printing paper coloured, white or otherwise in the pulp	kr.0,06 per kg
ex 5009/10	Woven fabrics of natural silk or of waste of silk even mixed with not more than 20 % of other textile materials	8 % a.v.
ex 5104	Woven tissues of artificial silk	27½ % a.v. but not less than kr.10,00 per kg

- 30 -

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAYPART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
5306	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woolen yarn), not put up for retail sale.	
5307	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale	12½% a.v. but not less than kr.0,84 per kg for undyed and kr. 1,00 per kg for dyed and mixed yarn
5308	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed) not put up for retail sale	
5309	Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale	
5310	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale.	
	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair:	
5311 A	With a content of more than 7% (of the weight) of silk or of man-made fibres (continuous)	27½% a.v. but not less than kr.10,00 per kg
ex 5311 B	Woolen fabrics weighing 220 gram or less per m <sup>2</sup>	27½% a.v. but not less than kr.3,90 per kg
ex 5311 B	Woolen fabrics with a content of not more than 7% (of the weight) of silk or of manmade fibres (continuous)	22½% a.v. but not less than kr. 3,10 per kg
5311 B	Woolen fabrics with a content of not more than 7% (of the weight) of silk or of manmade fibres (continuous)	kr.3,10 per kg with freedom to apply an ad valorem rate up to 22½%

- 31 -

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAYPART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair other than horsehair:	
5312 A	With a content of more than 7% (of the weight) of silk or of man-made fibres (continuous)	27½% a.v. but not less than kr.10,00 per kg
ex 5312 B	Woolen fabrics weighing 220 gram or less per m <sup>2</sup>	27½% a.v. but not less than kr.3,90 per kg
ex 5312 B	Woolen fabrics with a content of not more than 7% (of the weight) of silk or of man-made fibres (continuous)	22½% a.v. but not less than kr.3,10 per kg
ex 5312 B	Woolen fabrics with a content of not more than 7% (of the weight) of silk or of manmade fibres (continuous)	kr.3,10 per kg with freedom to apply an ad valorem rate up to 22½%
5401	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags)	Free
5402	Ramie, raw or processed but not spun; ramie noils and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags)	Free
ex 5403 B	Linen yarn, two or more threads, unbleached, not put up for retail sale	5% a.v. but not less than kr. 0,12 per kg
ex 5403 B	Linen yarn, two or more threads, bleached, not put up for retail sale	5% a.v. but not less than kr.0,30 per kg
ex 5403	Linen yarn, two or more threads, dyed or printed, not put up for retail sale	5% a.v. but not less than kr.0,70 per kg
ex 5404	Linen yarn, two or more threads, unbleached put up for retail sale	5% a.v. but not less than kr. 0,12 per kg

- 32 -

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAYPART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 5404	Linen yarn, two or more threads, bleached, put up for retail sale	5% a.v. but not less than kr.0,30 per kg
ex 5404	Linen yarn, two or more threads, dyed or printed, put up for retail sale	5% a.v. but not less than kr.0,70 per kg
ex 5405 B2 a1	Woven fabrics of linen, bleached or not, weighing 440 gram or more per m <sup>2</sup>	7½% a.v. but not less than kr.0,20 per kg
ex 5405 B2 a3	Woven fabrics of linen, entirely of one colour or bleached, not containing more than 25 threads in warp and weft per cm <sup>2</sup>	10% a.v. but not less than kr.0,50 per kg
ex 5405 B2 a3	Woven fabrics of linen unbleached, not containing more than 25 threads in warp and weft per cm <sup>2</sup>	10% a.v. but not less than kr.0,30 per kg
ex 5405 B2 a3	Woven fabrics of linen unbleached, containing more than 25, but not more than 50 threads in warp and weft per cm <sup>2</sup>	10% a.v. but not less than kr.0,60 per kg
5501	Cotton, not carded or combed	Free
5502	Cotton linters	Free
5503	Cotton Waste (including pulled or garnetted rags), not carded or combed	Free
ex 5503	Twist of cotton	Free
5504	Cotton, carded or combed	Free
ex 5505	Cotton yarn, single unbleached, not put up for retail sale	7½% a.v. but not less than kr.0,22 per kg

- 33 -

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 5505	Cotton yarn, single bleached, not put up for retail sale	7½% a.v. but not less than kr.0,30 per kg
ex 5505	Cotton yarn, two or more threads, unbleached, not put up for retail sale	7½% a.v. but not less than kr.0,24 per kg
ex 5505	Cotton yarn, two or more threads, bleached, not put up for retail sale	7½% a.v. but not less than kr.0,40 per kg
ex 5505	Cotton yarn, two or more threads, dyed or printed, not put up for retail sale	7½% a.v. but not less than kr.0,70 per kg
ex 5506	Cotton yarn, single unbleached, put up for retail sale	7½% a.v. but not less than kr.0,22 per kg
ex 5506	Cotton yarn, single bleached, put up for retail sale	7½% a.v. but not less than kr.0,30 per kg
ex 5506	Cotton yarn, two or more threads, unbleached, put up for retail sale	7½% a.v. but not less than kr.0,24 per kg
ex 5506	Cotton yarn, two or more threads, bleached, put up for retail sale	7½% a.v. but not less than kr.0,40 per kg
ex 5506	Cotton yarn, two or more threads, dyed or printed, put up for retail sale	7½% a.v. but not less than kr.0,70 per kg
ex 5507 B2	Cotton gauze; not containing man-made fibres: Printed	18% a.v. but not less than kr.1,70 per kg
ex 5507 B2	Printed	kr.1,70 per kg with freedom to apply an ad valorem duty up to 18%

- 34 -

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAYPART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 5507 B2	One-coloured	18% a.v. but not less than kr.1,30 per kg
ex 5507 B2	Bleached	18% a.v. but not less than kr.1,10 per kg
	Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics of cotton:	
ex 5508 B	One-coloured	18% a.v. but not less than kr.1,30 per kg
ex 5508 B	Bleached	18% a.v. but not less than kr.1,10 per kg
	Other woven fabrics of cotton (not containing man-made fibres):	
5509 B1	Drills and damasks	18% a.v. but not less than kr.1,60 per kg
5509 B2a	Bed-ticking, unbleached	18% a.v. but not less than kr.0,70 per kg
5509 B2a	Bed-ticking, unbleached, except waxed cambric weighing more than 135 grams per m <sup>2</sup>	16% a.v. but not less than kr.0,70 per kg
ex 5509 B2a	Bed-ticking of one colour	18% a.v. but not less than kr.1,30 per kg
ex 5509 B2b	Bed-ticking, bleached	18% a.v. but not less than kr.1,10 per kg

- 35 -

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 5509 B2b	Bed-ticking, entirely of one colour or bleached, except waxed cambric weighing more than 135 grams per m <sup>2</sup>	16% a.v. but not less than kr.1,20 per kg
5509 B3	Gauze for medical use having a total of not more than 32 warp and weft threads per cm <sup>2</sup>	18% a.v. but not less than kr.1,10 per kg
5509 B4b 1a	Cotton fabrics, including duck, undyed and unbleached, minimum weight 720 grams per m <sup>2</sup>	8½% a.v.
5509 B4b 1a	Cotton fabrics, including duck, undyed and unbleached, minimum weight 720 grams per m <sup>2</sup>	10% a.v. but not less than kr.0,30 per kg
ex 5509 B4b 1b	Other cotton fabrics unbleached, weighing less than 720 grams per m <sup>2</sup>	18% a.v. but not less than kr.0,70 per kg
ex 5509 B4b 2b2	Other cotton fabrics, printed	18% a.v. but not less than kr.1,70 per kg
ex 5509 B4b 2b2	Other cotton fabrics, printed	kr.1,70 per kg with freedom to apply an ad valorem rate up to 18%
ex 5509 B4b 2b2	Other cotton fabrics of one colour	18% a.v. but not less than kr.1,30 per kg
ex 5509 B4b 2b2	Other cotton fabrics, bleached	18% a.v. but not less than kr.1,10 per kg
ex 5601	Fibres, unspun, and waste of artificial silk	kr.0,20 per kg
5603	Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of man-made fibres (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning	kr.0,20 per kg

- 36 -

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
5604	Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning	kr.0,20 per kg
ex 5605 and ex 5606	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste)	A rate not exceeding any rate which may be fixed for other types of artificial silk yarn (not synthetic yarn)
	Woven fabrics of only discontinuous man-made fibres except drills and damasks:	
5607 B2a	Of several colours, not printed	22% a.v. but not less than kr.2,40 per kg
ex 5607 B2b	One-coloured, or printed	22% a.v. but not less than kr.2,40 per kg
ex 5607 B2b	Other except coloured or printed	22% a.v. but not less than kr.1,10 per kg
ex 5701	True hemp ( <i>Cannabis sativa</i> ), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)	Free
ex 5702	Manila hemp (abaca) ( <i>Musa textilis</i> ), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of manila hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)	Free
ex 5702	Abaca fibre	Free



- 37 -

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 5703	Jute, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of jute (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)	Free
ex 5704	Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun; waste of such fibres (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)	Free
ex 5704	Coir fibre	Free
ex 5704	Sisal fibre	Free
ex 5705 B	Hemp, yarn, unbleached	5% a.v. but not less than kr.0,12 per kg
ex 5707 A	Coir yarn	Free
ex 5709 A	Woven fabrics of hemp, - bleached or not - weighing 440 grams or more per m <sup>2</sup>	7½% a.v. but not less than kr.0,20 per kg
ex 5801	Woolen carpets	14% a.v.
ex 5802 A	Woven carpets of artificial silk	27½% a.v. but not less than kr.10,00 per kg
ex 5802 C1	Woolen carpets, plushy, not knotted, cut, in lengths	17½% a.v. but not less than kr.1,60 per kg
ex 5802 C2	Woolen carpets, plushy, not knotted, cut, of special size, even sewn or trimmed with fringes	25% a.v. but not less than kr.3,00 per kg
ex 5802 D	Not made up carpets of cotton velvety stuffs including plush	18% a.v. but not less than kr.2,50 per kg

- 38 -

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle worked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand:	
ex 5803 A	Woven tapestry of artificial silk	27½% a.v. but not less than kr.10,00 per kg
ex 5803 B2	Of woolen, not needleworked, weighing 220 grams or less per m <sup>2</sup>	27½% a.v. but not less than kr.3,90 per kg
5804 A	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics of artificial silk	27½% a.v. but not less than kr.10,00 per kg
ex 5804 B1a	Woven pile fabrics of wool weighing 220 grams or less per m <sup>2</sup>	27½% a.v. but not less than kr.3,90 per kg
ex 5804 B1b	Woven pile fabrics of cotton	18% a.v. but not less than kr.2,50 per kg
ex 5804 B1c	Woven pile fabrics of natural silk even mixed with more than 20% of other textile materials, the face of which is entirely of silk	8% a.v.
ex 5804 B2	Chenille fabrics of wool weighing 220 grams or less per m <sup>2</sup>	27½% a.v. but not less than kr.3,90 per kg
ex 5804 B2	Chenille fabrics of cellulose wool, printed or dyed	22% a.v. but not less than kr.2,40 per kg

- 39 -

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAYPART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 5804 B2	Chenille fabrics of cellulose wool, other	22% a.v. but not less than kr.1,10 per kg
ex 5804 B2	Chenille fabrics of cotton, of one colour	18% a.v. but not less than kr.1,30 per kg
ex 5804 B2	Chenille fabrics of cotton, bleached	18% a.v. but not less than kr.1,10 per kg
ex 5805 B	Ribbons of cellulose wool, cotton and linen	20% a.v. but not less than kr.2,80 per kg
ex 5806 B	Woven labels, badges and the like in strips, of wool, cotton and linen	20% a.v. but not less than kr.2,80 per kg
ex 5807 B2	Plaits, galloons, lace, fringes and the like	kr.20,00 per kg
ex 5808 B1	Knitted and netted fabrics of artificial silk, plain	27½% a.v. but not less than kr.10,00 per kg
ex 5810 B1	Embroidered lengths of cotton	10% a.v.
ex 5810 B2	Embroidered curtain tissue of cotton	Kr.4,00 per kg with freedom to apply an ad valorem rate up to 20%
ex 5901 A	Sanitary towels	25% a.v.
ex 5904 B2 a1	Twine (strings) of cotton	7½% a.v. but not less than kr.0,40 per kg
ex 5905 A	Nylon fishing nets	5% a.v. but not less than kr.2,00 per kg

- 40 -

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAYPART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 5905 B3a	Knitted and netted fabrics of artificial silk twine, cordage ropes and cables	27½% a.v. but not less than kr.10,00 per kg
ex 5907 A	Bookbinders cloth of cotton	Free
ex 5907 A	Tracing cloth of cotton	18% a.v. but not less than kr.1,30 per kg
ex 5909	Waxcloth	20% a.v. but not less than kr.1,00 per kg
5910 A	Linoleum	8% a.v.
ex 5911	Ribbons of cellulose wool, cotton and linen	20% a.v. but not less than kr.2,80 per kg
ex 5912	Ribbons of cellulose wool, cotton and linen	20% a.v. but not less than kr.2,80 per kg
ex 5912	Waxcloth	20% a.v. but not less than kr.1,00 per kg
ex 5913 A2	Ribbons of cellulose wool, cotton and linen	20% a.v. but not less than kr.2,80 per kg
ex 5913 B2	Woven fabrics of artificial silk	27½% a.v. but not less than kr.10,00 per kg
5916 A	Machine- and transmission belting of textile materials	10% a.v.
ex 5917 A	Cotton press cloth for technical use	Free

- 41 -

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I (continued).

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 5917 A	Machine packing	Free
6001 A	Knitted or crocheted fabric of natural silk, even mixed with not more than 20% of other textile materials	8% a.v.
ex 6001 B	Knitted and crocheted fabric of artificial silk	27½% a.v. but not less than kr.10,00 per kg
ex 6001 C	Knitted and crocheted fabric of wool	kr.3,30 per kg with freedom to apply an ad valorem rate up to 20%
ex 6002 A	Gloves of pure silk	kr.35,00 per kg
ex 6002 A	Gloves of pure silk	kr.25,00 per kg
ex 6002 B	Gloves and mittens of hemp or cotton	kr.5,00 per kg with freedom to apply an ad valorem rate up to 10%
6003 A1	Stockings of natural silk even mixed with not more than 20% of other textile materials	kr.23,00 per kg
ex 6003 A2	Other stockings of natural silk	kr.16,80 per kg
ex 6003 B	Stockings of artificial silk	27½% a.v. but not less than kr.10,00 per kg
ex 6003 C	Stockings of wool	kr.1,80 per kg with freedom to apply an ad valorem rate up to 20%
ex 6004 A	Under garments of knitted or crocheted fabric, of natural silk even mixed with not more than 20% of other textile fibres	kr.20,00 per kg

- 42 -

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAYPART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 6004 C	Under garments of knitted or crocheted fabric, of wool	kr.3,30 per kg with freedom to apply an ad valorem rate up to 20%
ex 6005 B	Outer garments of knitted or crocheted fabric, of wool	kr.3,30 per kg with freedom to apply an ad valorem rate up to 20%
ex 6006 B1	Knitted and crocheted fabric, elastic or rubberised of artificial silk	27½% a.v. but not less than kr.10,00 per kg
ex 6006 B2	Stockings, waistcoats, jackets and mittens, coarse	kr.1,80 per kg with freedom to apply an ad valorem rate up to 20%
ex 6006 B2	Knitted and crocheted fabric elastic or rubberised of wool	kr.3,30 per kg with freedom to apply an ad valorem rate up to 20%
ex 6101 A	Diving suits of cotton	20% a.v. but not less than kr.2,40 per kg
ex 6101 D1	Men's and boy's garment impregnated or coated with varnish, rubber or the like	20% a.v. but not less than kr.2,40 per kg
ex 6102 C1	Women's girl's and infant's outer garments, impregnated or coated with varnish, rubber or the like	20% a.v. but not less than kr.2,40 per kg
6103 B1	Shirts, shirt fronts, collars and cuffs, starched, for men and boys	20% a.v. but not less than kr.4,00 per kg
ex 6105 A	Handkerchiefs of artificial silk	27½% a.v. but not less than kr.10,00 per kg

- 43 -

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 6105 B	Handkerchiefs of cotton	18% a.v. but not less than kr.1,60 per kg
	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:	
ex 6106 A	Of artificial silk	27½% a.v. but not less than kr.10,00 per kg
ex 6106 B	Of wool (including handkerchiefs)	27½% a.v. but not less than kr.3,90 per kg
ex 6106 B	Of cotton	18% a.v. but not less than kr.1,60 per kg
ex 6107	Neckties of artificial silk	30% a.v. but not less than kr.15,00 per kg
ex 6110 A1	Gloves of pure silk	kr.35,00 per kg
ex 6110 A1	Gloves of pure silk	kr.25,00 per kg
ex 6110 A2	Gloves and mittens of hemp or cotton	kr.5,00 per kg with freedom to apply an ad valorem rate up to 10%
ex 6201 A	Travelling rugs and blankets of wool, even if they contain pure or mixed silk threads, provided the silk does not weigh more than 7% of the total weight of the articles	22½% a.v. but not less than kr.3,10 per kg
ex 6201 A	Travelling rugs and blankets of wool, even if they contain pure or mixed silk threads, provided the silk does not weigh more than 7% of the total weight of the articles	kr.3,10 per kg with freedom to apply an ad valorem rate up to 22½%

- 44 -

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAYPART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 6201 C	Travelling rugs and blankets of cotton of one colour	18% a.v. but not less than kr.1,30 per kg
ex 6203 A	Sacks of jute	kr.0,40 per kg
ex 6204 B2	Tarpaulins impregnated and coated with varnish, rubber or the like	20% a.v. but not less than kr.2,40 per kg
ex 6402 E	Footwear of other fabrics than silk or of felt	kr.4,50 per kg
ex 6406 A	Wearing apparel of skins and hides without the hair	kr.5,00 per kg
6501	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons) of felt	Free
ex 6503 C	Felt hats	kr.0,80 each
ex 6603 B	Umbrella- and parasol handles and sticks and walking stick handles	kr.4,00 per kg
ex 6801 B	Curbs and flagstones weighing more than 3 kg each	12% a.v.
ex 6802 B	Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof of marble, porphyry, sienite, granite, labradorite, sandstone and other similar stones, weighing more than 3 kg each	12% a.v.
6804 B2	Artificial wood grinding stones	10% a.v.
6809 A	Slabs of wood-wool and magnesia-cement	kr.0,008 per kg



- 45 -

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAYPART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 6813 B	Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example, asbestos board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No. 68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures	Free
ex 6813	Asbestos board	Free
	Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:	
6814 A	Not cut to shape	Free
ex 6814 B	For automobiles	25% a.v.
ex 6815 B	Manufactures of mica	Free
ex 6816 A	Composition floor tiles with organic binders	15% a.v.
ex 6901	Heat-insulating tiles, 15 millimetres and more in thickness, not glazed	kr.0,012 per kg
ex 6901	Heat-insulating tiles, less than 15 millimetres in thickness, not glazed	kr.0,02 per kg
ex 6902	Refractory tiles, 15 millimetres and more in thickness, not glazed	2% a.v.

- 46 -

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 6902	Refractory tiles, less than 15 millimetres in thickness, not glazed	2% a.v.
ex 6902	Building or facing fireproof magnesite bricks	2% a.v.
ex 6907 A	Tiles, less than 15 millimetres in thickness, not glazed	kr.0,02 per kg
ex 6907 B	Tiles, 15 millimetres and more in thickness, not glazed	3% a.v.
ex 6908	Tiles, 15 millimetres and more in thickness, glazed	6% a.v.
ex 6908	Tiles, less than 15 millimetres in thickness, glazed	6% a.v.
6911 A	Porcelain or biscuit, white or of one colour	22½% a.v. the duty not to be less than kr. 1,10 per kg
6911 B	Porcelain or biscuit in two or more colours, gilt, silvered or decorated with colour	22½% a.v. the duty not to be less than kr. 1,40 per kg
6912 A1	Articles of faience, white or of one colour	kr.0,40 per kg
ex 6912 A2	Articles of faience, other	kr.0,60 per kg
6913 A1	Porcelain or biscuit, white or of one colour	22½% a.v. the duty not to be less than kr. 1,10 per kg

- 47 -

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAYPART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
6913 A2	Porcelain or biscuit in two or more colours, gilt, silvered or decorated with colour	22 <del>1</del> <sup>2</sup> % a.v. the duty not to be less than kr. 1,40 per kg
ex 6913 B1	Articles of faience, white or of one colour	kr.0,40 per kg
ex 6913 B2	Articles of faience, other	kr.0,60 per kg
6914 A1	Porcelain or biscuit, white or of one colour	22 <del>1</del> <sup>2</sup> % a.v. the duty not to be less than kr. 1,10 per kg
6914 A2	Porcelain or biscuit in two or more colours, gilt, silvered or decorated with colour	22 <del>1</del> <sup>2</sup> % a.v. the duty not to be less than kr. 1,40 per kg
ex 6914 B1	Articles of faience, white or of one colour	kr.0,40 per kg
ex 6914 B2	Articles of faience, other	kr.0,60 per kg
7004 A	Wired glass	kr.0,16 per kg
7004 B2	Other glass, not coloured or figured	kr.0,24 per kg
ex 7005	Glass for windows, doors and the like	kr.0,24 per kg
ex 7006	Polished glass	kr.0,36 per kg
7008 A	Bevelled or polished glass	kr.0,36 per kg

- 48 -

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAYPART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
7008 B	Plate or sheet glass other (neither silvered, polished, coloured, gilt, varnished, engraved, ground or with designs, nor wired glass)	kr.0,24 per kg
7010 A	Polished, engraved, sandblasted, painted, gilt or ornamented glass otherwise than by moulding or pressing	kr.1,60 per kg
	Bottles for beer, juice, milk, mineralwaters, wine and spirits, neither polished, neither painted nor decorated:	
ex 7010 B2	Of dark glass	kr.0,16 per kg
ex 7010 B2	Of other than dark glass	kr.0,16 per kg
ex 7011 A	Glass, bulbs for electric lamps	kr.0,90 per kg
ex 7011 A	Glass bulbs for electric lamps	kr.0,50 per kg
7013 A	Heatresisting glass	kr.0,80 per kg
ex 7013 B	Articles of glass not polished, engraved, sandblasted, painted, gilt or ornamented by moulding or pressing	kr.1,60 per kg
ex 7013 B	Polished, engraved, sandblasted, painted, gilt or ornamented glass, otherwise than by moulding or pressing	kr.1,60 per kg

- 49 -

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
7014 A	Illuminating, glassware, polished, engraved, sandblasted, painted, gilt or ornamented otherwise than by moulding or pressing	kr.1,60 per kg
ex 7014 B	Lamp glasses, globes and shades of all kinds, not ornamented as specified in item 7014 A; glassware with wickerwork or covering, which cannot be regarded as packing	kr.0,90 per kg
ex 7016	Glass for roofing, tiles, opal glass and alabaster glass (marmosite glass), in plates, tiles, roofing or flooring slabs exceeding 4 millimetres in thickness, even if fluted or hammered, also building glass for glass partitions and the like	kr.0,20 per kg
ex 7019 B	Articles of glass for decoration, polished, engraved, sandblasted, painted, gilt or ornamented otherwise than by moulding or pressing	kr.1,60 per kg
ex 7021 B	Other articles of glass, polished, engraved, sandblasted, painted, gilt or ornamented otherwise than by moulding or pressing	kr.1,60 per kg
7105 A	Silver in blocks and bars	Free
ex 7107 B3	Manufactures of gold	15% a.v. but not less than kr.600,- per kg
ex 7109 B2	Manufactures of platinum	15% a.v. but not less than kr.600,- per kg

- 50 -

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 7112 B-C	Articles of jewellery of gold or platinum	15% a.v. but not less than kr.600,-per kg
7113 B2-C	Articles of goldsmiths' wares (except mirrors with frames of gold)	15% a.v. but not less than kr.600,-per kg
7114 B-C2	Other articles of gold and platinum	15% a.v. but not less than kr.600,-per kg
7308	Iron and steel coils for re-rolling	Free
7309	Universal plates of iron and steel	Free
7313	Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot rolled or cold rolled	Free
ex 7313	Tinplate	Free
ex 7315 C	Alloy steel plates, forged or rolled, not corrugated or zinc coated	Free
ex 7317 B	Pipes of cast iron or steel with a wall thickness exceeding 1,8mm open on the edge, welded or soldered	kr.0,01 per kg
ex 7318 B1	Pipes of iron or steel drawn or rolled with a wall thickness exceeding 1,8 mm, open on the edge, welded or soldered	kr.0,01 per kg
ex 7319 B	High pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, drawn or rolled	kr.0,01 per kg
ex 7320	Tube and pipe fittings of iron or steel, drawn or rolled with a wall thickness exceeding 1,8 mm, open on the edge, welded or soldered	kr.0,01 per kg

- 51 -

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAYPART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 7329 A1	Transmission chains for automobiles	25% a.v.
ex 7329 A2	Transmission chains for bicycles	15% a.v.
ex 7329 A2	Transmission chains and parts thereof	15% a.v.
ex 7329 C1	Chains with a diameter exceeding 8mm	Free
ex 7329 C2	Twisted chains with short links, for non-skid chains, with links not more than 6 mm in diameter	kr.0,10 per kg
ex 7330	Ships ancors of iron	Free
ex 7337 CI	Non-electric water and steam boilers	20% a.v.
ex 7401	Copper, crude, in pigs, granules, blocks and bars	Free
ex 7401	Copper matte	Free
ex 7403 B	Bars of brass	kr.0,06 per kg
ex 7403 B2	Bars of copper	Free
ex 7404	Plates and hoops of brass and copper	kr.0,06 per kg
ex 7411 B	Endless gauze for papermaking machines	10% a.v.
ex 7413	Transmission chains and parts thereof of copper	15% a.v.

- 52 -

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAYPART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 7501	Nickel crude in pigs, granules, blocks and bars	Free
ex 7501	Nickel matte	Free
ex 7601	Aluminium crude in pigs, granules, blocks and bars	Free
ex 7616 A	Transmission chains and parts thereof	15% a.v.
ex 7801	Lead crude, in pigs, granules, blocks and bars	Free
ex 7802	Bars and wire of lead	Free
ex 7803	Lead in plates and rolls	Free
ex 7805	Pipes and hollow bars of lead	Free
7806 A	Nails, rivet-plates and rivet-washers of lead	Free
ex 7901	Zinc, crude, in pigs, granules, blocks and bars	Free
ex 8001	Tin, crude, in pigs, granules, blocks and bars	Free
ex 8101 A	Wolfram, crude, in pigs, granules, blocks and bars	Free
ex 8201	Hand tools and implements except axes and hedge shears	20% a.v.
ex 8202 A1	Circular sawblades for metal working with a diameter of 150 mm or less	15% a.v.



- 53 -

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 8202 A1	Circular sawblades for metal working with a diameter of 150mm or less	20% a.v.
A. 8202 A2	Circular sawblades with a diameter of more than 1200 mm	10% a.v.
A. 8202 B	Gang sawblades	10% a.v.
ex 8202 C	Straight metal-sawblades	15% a.v.
8202 C	Wood-working hand-saws and blades therefor; and straight metal-sawblades	20% a.v.
8202 D	Other hand-saws and blades	20% a.v.
8203	Hand tools, the following: Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches); files and rasps	20% a.v.
8204	Hand tools, including mounted glaziers' diamonds, not falling within any other heading of this chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels mounted on frame-works (hand or pedal operated).	20% a.v.
8205 A	Diamond drill bits and trepans, complete, also diamond drawplates	20% a.v.
8205 B	Rock-drills with hard metal cutter	12½% a.v.
8205 C	Other interchangeable tools	20% a.v.

- 54 -

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
8206	Knives and cutting blades for machines or for mechanical appliances	20% a.v.
8207 A	Hard metal cutter for rock-drills	12½% a.v.
ex 8207 B	Other tool-tips and plates	20% a.v.
ex 8209 A	Non-folding knives for trade and the like	20% a.v.
ex 8209 B	Pocket knives with two blades or more	kr.8,00 per kg
ex 8210 A	Blades for non-folding knives for trade and the like	20% a.v.
ex 8210 C	Blades for pocket knives	kr.8,00 per kg
8211 A	Safety razors	kr.3,00 per kg
ex 8211 B	Razors and blades therefor of iron and steel	kr.4,00 per kg
ex 8212	Polished scissors	kr.1,40 per kg with freedom to apply an ad valorem rate up to 5%
8302 A1	Hinges of iron and steel for pianos and other furniture, of a minimum length of 1 metre	kr.0,25 per kg
ex 8302 A2	Hinges of brass for pianos and other furniture, of a minimum length of 1 metre	kr.0,50 per kg
ex 8307 B2	Chandeliers	kr.1,20 per kg
ex 8401	Water and steam boilers	20% a.v.

- 55 -

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAYPART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
8405 A	Steam turbines	10% a.v.
ex 8406 A	Motors for automobiles	20% a.v.
8406 B	Motors for airplanes	12% a.v.
ex 8406 C	Petroleum and crude oil engines and parts thereof	10% a.v.
ex 8406 C	Parts for combustion motors	10% a.v.
8408 A	Motors for airplanes	12% a.v.
ex 8410 A	Machine pumps and parts thereof	15% a.v. <sup>1)</sup>
ex 8410 A	Hand pumps	20% a.v.
ex 8411 B	Watercooled air compressors and transportable air compressors with combustion motor and parts thereof	15% a.v. <sup>1)</sup>
ex 8411 B	Machine pumps and parts thereof	15% a.v. <sup>1)</sup>
ex 8411 B	Hand pumps	20% a.v.
ex 8415 A	Complete electric refrigerating cabinets for household use, having a storing capacity not exceeding 10 cubic feet	10% a.v.
8416 A	Chilled iron glazing rolls for paper machines	15% a.v.
8417 A	Yankee drying cylinders of a diameter exceeding 3 metres	15% a.v.
8418 A	Separators of the centrifugal type for milk, oil, yeast, molasses and the like	10% a.v.
ex 8419 A	Wrapping machines for bread, butter, cheese, chocolate, sweetmeats, cigars, cigarettes, matches, soap and yeast	15% a.v.

1) See note on page 60.

- 56 -

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAYPART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 8419 A	Filling machines for powdery and other dry products	15% a.v.
ex 8419 A	Labelling machines	15% a.v.
ex 8421 A	Pneumatic tools of types not being produced in Norway	Free
ex 8422	Cranes and bridge transporters	20% a.v.
ex 8423 A	Pneumatic tools of types not being produced in Norway	Free
ex 8423 A	Pneumatic spade hammers and rammers	Free
ex 8423 B	Bulldozer equipment for tractors	10% a.v.
ex 8423 B	Pneumatic mountain boring machines, self rotatory	10% a.v.
8423 C	Excavating machines, selfpropelled	15% a.v.
ex 8424 A	Ploughs, harrows and the like	20% a.v.
ex 8424 B	Spreading machines for fertilizers	10% a.v.
ex 8425 A	Grass mowers and windrower-rakes	20% a.v.
ex 8425 B	Mowing machines	10% a.v.
8429 A	Brushing machines, steaming apparatus for grain, moistening apparatus, grain crushers, washing machines for cereals, hulling machines, sifting machines, milling rollers for grain, cleaning machines, machines for fluting rollers, aspirating filtering machines and milling rollers	15% a.v.

- 57 -

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
8430 A	Machines for cleansing of casings and parts thereof	10% a.v.
ex 8431 A	Suction rolls with internal suction box, ruling machines and paper brushing machines	15% a.v.
ex 8431 A	Machines for colouring, dyeing, glazing and glueing of paper and cardboard	15% a.v.
8431 B	Rag tearing and rag cutter machines for paper making	15% a.v.
8432 A	Sewing machines	Free
ex 8432 B	Machines for pressing, cutting, punching, drilling, moulding and stitching of paper and cardboard	15% a.v.
ex 8433	Machines for outlining, grooving and folding of paper and paper-board	15% a.v.
8434 C	Typesetting machines (including linotype)	Free
8435 A	Printing presses	Free
8435 B	Stamping machines for paper and cardboard	15% a.v.
ex 8436	machines for preparing textiles up to the spinning stage; spinning-, twisting-, knitting-, and sizing machines for the textile industry	10% a.v.
ex 8436	Reeling machines	15% a.v.
ex 8436	Reeling machines	10% a.v.

- 58 -

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAYPART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 8437	Warping- and weaving machines for the textile industry	15% a.v.
ex 8437	Warping- and weaving machines for the textile industry	10% a.v.
ex 8438 B	Jacquard machines	10% a.v.
8439 A	Hat forms of wood and/or metal	20% a.v.
ex 8440 A	Wringers	kr.0,12 per kg with freedom to apply an ad valorem rate up to 10%
ex 8440 C	Washing machines for household use	20% a.v.
ex 8441	Sewing machines	Free
8442 A	Shoe machines	10% a.v.
ex 8443	Ladles and ingot moulds	20% a.v.
ex 8445 A	Pneumatic tools of types not being produced in Norway	Free
ex 8445 B	Lathes and lapping machines for metal; machine shears (guillotines) rolling machines (bending rolls) folding-, swaging- and circle cutting machines for metal sheeting	15% a.v.
ex 8445 B	Planing machines for metal working and parts thereof. Eccentric presses for pressure over 250 tons	15% a.v.
ex 8445 B	Grinding machines for metal and parts thereof	15% a.v. 1)

1) See note on page 60.

- 59 -

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAYPART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 8445 B	Boring and drilling machines of multiple head type and parts thereof	15% a.v. 1)
ex 8445 C	Threading machines for metal	10% a.v.
ex 8445 C	Metal-milling machines	15% a.v.
ex 8445 C	Metal-milling machines	10% a.v.
ex 8446 A	Pneumatic tools of types not being produced in Norway	Free
ex 8447 A	Pneumatic tools of types not being produced in Norway	Free
8447 B	Boring and drilling machines of multiple head type, for other materials than metal, also parts thereof	15% a.v. 1)
8447 C	Deep hole drilling-, dovetailing- and dowel cutting machines for woodworking	10% a.v.
ex 8448 B	Parts for metal-milling machines	10% a.v.
ex 8449 A	Pneumatic tools of types not being produced in Norway	Free
ex 8449 A	Pneumatic spade hammers and rammers	Free
8449 B	Pneumatic mountain boring machines, self rotatory	10% a.v.
8451	Check protectors and type writers	10% a.v.
ex 8452	Cash registers, calculating- and adding machines, bookkeeping machines, postal metering machines	10% a.v.

1) See note on page 60.

- 60 -

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAYPART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 8453	Card punching-, card sorting- and tabulating machines	10% a.v.
8454 A	Duplicating- and addressing machines	10% a.v.
ex 8456 A	Concrete mixers	15% a.v.
ex 8456 A	Dye grinders and mills	15% a.v.
ex 8459 A	Soap moulding presses and soap cutting machines	15% a.v.
ex 8459 A	Road building machines for coating with asphalt or concrete	15% a.v.
ex 8464	Automobile parts	25% a.v.
ex 8464	Parts for airplanes	12% a.v.
ex 8464	Machine packings except for automobiles and airplanes	Free
	1) The following note is to be bound in so far as it relates to these machines and parts: "The Customs Department may grant dutyfree importation of machines, motors, apparatus and parts thereof, when articles of approximate efficiency are proved not to be manufactured in the country".	
8501 A	Welding transformers	15% a.v.
8501 B	Other transformers	17½% a.v.
ex 8501 C	Electric motors and generators	10% a.v.



- 61 -

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 8501 C	Mercury rectifiers	15% a.v.
ex 8501 C	Electric rotating converters	10% a.v.
ex 8501 C	Mercury rectifiers and parts thereof	10% a.v.
ex 8501 D	Electric rectifiers	20% a.v.
8503 A	Galvanic dry cells weighing up to 180 grams	6% a.v.
	Tools for working in the hand, with selfcontained electric motor:	
ex 8505 A	Hand planing machines, for wood working	10% a.v.
8505 B	Other hand tools x)	15% a.v.
8507 A	Electric razors	kr.3,00 per kg
8507 B	Electric hair clippers	15% a.v.
	Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); dynamos and cutouts for use in connection therewith:	
ex 8508	For automobiles	25% a.v.
ex 8508	For airplanes	12% a.v.
ex 8508	For other combustion motors	10% a.v.
	x) The note on page 60 applies also to this item.	

- 62 -

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAYPART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
8509 B	Cycle dynamos	10% a.v.
ex 8509 C	Electric equipment for automobiles	25% a.v.
ex 8510	Electric pocket flashlight	kr.0,80 per kg
8511 B	Electric spot and seam-welding machines	10% a.v.
8513 A	Teleprinters	kr.1,40 per kg
ex 8513 B	Headphones and parts	25% a.v.
ex 8514 A	Loudspeakers and parts thereof	25% a.v.
8514 A	Loudspeakers and parts thereof	20% a.v.
ex 8514 A	Amplifiers and parts thereof	25% a.v.
ex 8514 A	Amplifiers	20% a.v.
ex 8515 A	Wireless receivers (except television sets)	25% a.v.
ex 8515 D	Parts for radioreceivers n.e.p.f.	25% a.v.
ex 8515 D	Parts for radioreceivers n.e.p.f.	20% a.v.
ex 8518 B	Electrical capacitors, for radioreceivers, -variable	25% a.v.
ex 8518 B	Electrical capacitors, for radioreceivers, -variable	20% a.v.
ex 8519 A	Electric switches for 200 amperes or more	17½% a.v.
ex 8519 A	Electric switches for 30.000 volts or more, made for maximum 15 amperes	17½% a.v.

- 63 -

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 8519 C	Parts for radioreceivers n.e.p.f.	25% a.v.
ex 8519 C	Parts for radioreceivers n.e.p.f.	20% a.v.
ex 8520 B	Fluorescent tubes	kr.4,50 per kg
ex 8521 B	Wireless valves, including rectifying valves	10% a.v.
ex 8524	Carbon electrodes for smelting furnaces	Free
ex 8701	Tractors for agricultural and forestry purposes	Free
ex 8701	Tractors, other than for agricultural and forestry purposes x)	10% a.v.
8702 A	Passenger automobiles	30% a.v.
ex 8702 B	Trucks	20% a.v.
ex 8704 A	Chassis fitted with engines for agricultural and forestry tractors	Free
ex 8704 A	Other tractor chassis fitted with engines	10% a.v.
8704 B-C1	Chassis fitted with engines for passenger automobiles and chassis for trucks weighing less than 1200 kiloseach (see note page 70)	30% a.v.
ex 8704 C2	Chassis fitted with engines for trucks weighing 1200 kilo each or more	20% a.v.
	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No.87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:	
8705 A	For tractors	10% a.v.
8705 A	For tractors	Free
	x) The note on page 60 applies also to this item	

- 64 -

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAYPART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
8705 B	For passenger automobiles	30% a.v.
ex 8705 C	For trucks Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:	20% a.v.
ex 8706 A	For tractors other than for agricultural and forestry purposes x)	10% a.v.
ex 8706 A	For tractors for forestry and agricultural purposes	Free
8706 B	For automobiles	25% a.v.
ex 8707	Electric, diesel and petrol trucks used in factories, ports and railway stations for the movements of goods over short distances	10% a.v.
ex 8707	Parts for industrial and fork lift trucks	10% a.v.
ex 8709	Motorcycles and sidecars therefor	30% a.v.
8712 B2	Parts of bicycles, finished	kr.2,00 per kg
ex 8714 B	Trailers for passenger automobiles and motor trucks	16% a.v.
ex 8801	Airships	12% a.v.
ex 8802	Flying machines	12% a.v.
ex 8803	Parts of goods falling within heading No. 88.01 or 88.02 x) The note on page 60 applies also to this item	12% a.v.

- 65 -

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAYPART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 9002 B	Optical glasses with frames n.e.m. such as burning glasses, magnifying glasses, laterna magica etc.	kr.8.00 per kg <sup>x)</sup>
ex 9002 B	Lenses for hand cameras	12% a.v.
ex 9005	Binoculars	kr.8,00 per kg <sup>x)</sup>
ex 9006	Astronomical binoculars	kr.8,00 per kg <sup>x)</sup>
ex 9007 A	Photographic hand cameras	12% a.v.
ex 9008 A	Cinematographic hand cameras	12% a.v.
ex 9012	Microscopes	kr.8,00 per kg <sup>x)</sup>
ex 9014 B	Marine navigating instruments	20% a.v.
9016 A	Micrometers, limit gauges, calipers, gauge blocks and similar tools for accurate measuring, for use in the mechanical industry	10% a.v.
9016 B	Drafting machines	20% a.v.
9016 B	Drafting machines and parts	12% a.v.
ex 9016 C	Slide rules of plastic materials	5% a.v.
9017 B	Drilling machines for dental use	15% a.v.
ex 9017 D	Implements for dental use	20% a.v.
ex 9017 D	Diathermic apparatus	10% a.v.
9020 A	X-ray tubes	kr.0,50 each
ex 9020 B	X-ray apparatus	10% a.v.
ex 9020 B	Ultrasound therapy apparatus	15% a.v.
	x) With freedom to apply an ad valorem rate up to 10%	

- 66 -

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
9022 A	Material testing apparatus, weighing 20 kilo or more, and parts	12½% a.v.
9023 B	Hydrometers and similar instruments; pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments  Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, (for example pressure gauges, thermostates, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic overdraught regulators), not being articles falling within heading No.90.14:	17½% a.v.
9024 A	Manometers and vacuummeters	27% a.v.
ex 9024 B	Other (except gasmeters)	17½% a.v.
ex 9025 A	Haemometers	Free
9025 B	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers (including exposure meters), calorimeters); microtomes, except colorimeters and haemometers	17½% a.v.

- 67 -

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 9026 B	Electricity consumption meters	20% a.v.
ex 9026 B	Water meters	17½% a.v.
9027	Revolution counters, production counters, taxi meters, mileometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No.90.14); stroboscopes	17½% a.v.
	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus:	
9028 B	Material testing apparatus weighing 20 kilo or more each	12½% a.v.
9028 C	Voltmeters, amperemeters, galvanometers and insulation testers	15% a.v.
9028 D	Manometers and vacuummeters	27% a.v.
ex 9028 F	Other electric meters and parts thereof	17½% a.v.
9029 C	Parts for articles falling within heading No.90.28 B	12½ a.v.
9104 A	Alarm clocks	kr.1,25 per kg
9201 A	Grand pianos	kr.600,- each
9201 B	Pianos (upright)	kr.240,- each
9203 A	Pipe organs	25 % a.v.
9211	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and reproducers, including record-players and tape decks with or without sound-heads	kr.1,50 per kg

- 68 -

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
	Gramophone records and other sound recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for recording sound:	
9212 A	Matrices	20% a.v.
9212 B	Gramophone records for teaching languages	Free
9212 C	Other	kr.1,50 per kg
9213	Other accessories and parts of gramophones, of dictating machines or of other sound reproducers or recorders	kr.1,50 per kg
ex 9401 B2	Sofas and chairs, not upholstered and brackets, with gilding made of peartree, jacaranda, walnut or mahogany as well as those veneered therewith	kr.1,20 per kg
ex 9401 B3	Chair seats and backs of birch plywood	15% a.v.
ex 9401 B3	Wicker furniture	15% a.v.
ex 9403 B	Tables with gilding, made of pear-tree, jacaranda, walnut, mahogany and other exotic wood, as well as those veneered therewith	kr.1,20 per kg
ex 9702	Dolls of rubber	30% a.v.
ex 9702	Dolls of ceramic	30% a.v.
ex 9703	Toys of non-precious metals	30% a.v.



- 59 -

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
ex 9703	Other toys of rubber	30% a.v.
ex 9703	Other toys of ceramic	30% a.v.
ex 9706 A	Badminton balls and footballs	kr.2,00 per kg
ex 9706 B	Golf clubs	kr.2,00 per kg
ex 9706 B	Tennis rackets	kr.2,00 per kg
ex 9706 B	Badminton rackets	kr.2,00 per kg
9801 A	Buttons of palma dum and corozo	kr.4,00 per kg
ex 9803 A	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No.98.04 or 98.05, of gold an platinum	15% a.v. but not less than kr.600,- per kg
ex 9803 B	Other mechanical pencils and fountain pens	kr.4,00 per kg
ex 9810 A	Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters, and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks, of gold and platinum	15% a.v. but not less than kr.600,- per kg
ex 9810 B	Other cigarette or cigar lighters	7% a.v.
	Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof:	

- 70 -

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAYPART I (continued)

Tariff number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
9811 A	Roughly shaped blocks	Free
9811 B	Pipe mouth pieces	kr.1,25 per kg
9811 C	Other	kr.4,00 per kg but not less than 15% a.v.
	Following notes are to be bound:	
The note after item 2208	The Customs Department may authorize the importation of ethyl alcohol duty free, when this is denatured or in other sufficient way is guaranteed not to be used as beverages	Binding of the note
The note after item 5803	Tapestry from Beauvais, Ambusson, Felletin and gobelins, numbered originals carrying the signature of the artist are duty free on the condition that their character as a work of art has been duly proved	Binding of the note
Note No.2 after item 8704	The rate of duty for chassis, weighing less than 1200 kilos each, will be reduced to 20% a.v. when it is proved that the chassis are used for construction of trucks	Binding of the note
<u>PART II</u>		
<u>Preferential Tariff</u>		
III		

G E N E V A   S C H E D U L E

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

L I S T E   D E   G E N E V E

LISTE XIX - ROYAUME-UNI

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

This Schedule is authentic only in the English language

Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IMost-Favoured-Nation Tariff

1. The following Schedule XIX shall replace, upon the 1st January, 1959, the text of the Schedule XIX of concessions negotiated at Geneva, 1947, and current up to that date.
2. Where any articles listed in this Part of this Schedule consist wholly or partly of silk or man-made fibres, any such articles may, unless expressly excepted in this Schedule, be charged with duties at the rates from time to time in force on such articles.
3. Where any article listed in this Part of this Schedule consists wholly or partly of parts or ingredients which on the 1st January, 1959, are chargeable with revenue duty, that article may, unless expressly excepted in this Schedule, be charged in respect of such parts or ingredients with revenue duty at the rates from time to time in force.
4. For the purpose of this Schedule,
  - (a) "Revenue duty" means the duty on cocoa, glucose, hydrocarbon oils, molasses, saccharin, (including substances of a like nature or use), spirits (including perfumed spirits) and sugar (sucrose);
  - (b) the qualification "R Grade" signifies that the product is "pure", "purissimum", "extra pure", "B.P.", "Ph.G.", "A.R.", "for analysis", "reagent", or of a special quality for meeting special tests for purity.

B.P.	=	British Pharmacopoeia
Ph.G.	=	German Pharmacopoeia
A.R.	=	Analytical Reagent
5. The effect of several Section or Chapter notes (e.g. to Section XVI) is that certain parts are to be classified in headings appropriate to the corresponding complete articles. To remove doubt, it is pointed out that for the purposes of this Schedule the United Kingdom concessions on articles set out as sub-headings do not extend to parts of those articles unless parts are expressly included.

- 2 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 2</u>		
ex 02-01	Meat and edible offals of the animals falling within heading No. 01-01, 01-02, 01-03 or 01-04, fresh, chilled or frozen -  Pigs' heads, feet and offals	Free
ex 02-04	Other meat and edible meat offals, fresh, chilled or frozen -  Rabbits, fresh	5%
ex 02-06	Meat and edible meat offals (except poultry liver), salted, in brine, dried or smoked -  Pork, salted or pickled, other than bacon and ham  Hams, whole, not in airtight containers	10%
<p>Note: The quantity of hams permitted to be imported from all sources free of duty shall be not less than 775,000 cwts. a year. In respect of hams not permitted to be imported free of duty the United Kingdom Government shall be free to charge duty at a most-favoured-nation rate not exceeding 5d. per lb., provided that the most-favoured-nation rate shall not exceed the preferential rate.</p>		
<u>CHAPTER 3</u>		
ex 03-01	Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen -  Salmon, chilled or frozen	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 03-03	<u>CHAPTER 3 (continued)</u>	
	Crustaceans and molluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water -	
	Oysters in shell of the variety <i>Ostrea virginica</i> :	
	From 1st June to the last day of February	15%
	From 1st March to the 31st May	10%
ex 04-02	Other oysters, excluding oysters in shell from 1st March to 31st May	30%
	Shell fish (other than oysters and prawns), excluding dried shell fish	30%
	<u>CHAPTER 4</u>	
	Milk and cream, preserved, concentrated or sweetened -	
	Condensed milk, whole, containing added sweetening matter	5s. per cwt.
	Condensed milk, whole, not containing added sweetening matter	6s. per cwt.
	Preserved milk (other than condensed milk), not containing added sweetening matter	6s. per cwt.
	<u>Note:</u> The expression "milk" in the above subheadings does not include buttermilk, whey, kephir, yoghurt or similar fermented milk.	

- 4 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 4 (continued)</u>	
04-06	Natural honey	3s.6d. per cwt. or 10%, whichever is the greater, but not more than 5s. per cwt.
	<u>CHAPTER 5</u>	
ex 05-02	Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles or hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles and hair -	
	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles in bundles or bunches, consisting exclusively of such bristles laid parallel	Free
	Hair of the pig, hog or boar, dressed and/or dyed, but not further processed or manufactured	10%
ex 05-03	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up in a layer or between two layers of other material -	
	Horsehair, dressed and/or dyed, but not further processed or manufactured	10%
ex 05-04	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof -	
	Sausage casings, hog, of a value exceeding £10 per cwt.	Free

- 5 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 5 (continued)</u>		
ex 05-07	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers whether or not the quills or part of the scapes have been removed, feathers split into two along their length, down, barbs (including barbs with part of the scape attached, whether or not with trimmed edges), quills and scapes, unworked, cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation, but not otherwise worked -  Bed feathers imported in bulk; and down	10%
ex 05-10	Ivory, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of ivory -  Tusks and sections thereof	Free
ex 05-12	Coral and similar substances, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells, unworked or simply prepared but not out to shape; powder and waste of shells -	
	Crushed sea shells, mainly of calcium carbonate	10%
	Shells (other than mother of pearl, trochus and other hard shells possessing the characteristic naore of pearl shell), not in any way prepared or worked	10%



- 6 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 06-02	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 6</u></p> <p>Other live plants, including trees, shrubs, bushes and roots; buds, eyes and stems for grafting and budding; cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn -</p> <p>Trees, shrubs and bushes, other than in flower:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Azalea indica</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">10%</p>
ex 07-01	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 7</u></p> <p>Vegetables, fresh or chilled -</p> <p>Asparagus:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">From 1st January to 15th April</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">From 16th April to 30th June</p> <p>Broccoli and cauliflowers:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">From 1st November to 15th February</p> <p>Green peas (unshelled):</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">From 1st January to 31st May</p> <p>Lettuce and endive:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">From 1st November to last day of February</p> <p>Chicory (salad):</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">From 1st November to 31st March</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">10%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">8d. per lb.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">6s. per cwt.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">10%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">10s. per cwt.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">8s. per cwt.</p>

- 7 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 7 (continued)</u>	
ex 07-01 (contd.)	Vegetables, fresh or chilled (continued) -	
	Mushrooms:	
	From 1st May to 30th September	10%
	From 1st October to 30th April	20%
	Potatoes:	
	New:	
	From 1st September to 15th May	1s. per cwt.
	From 16th May to 31st July	9s.4d. per cwt.
	From 1st August to 31st August	2s. per cwt.
	Other descriptions:	
	From 1st September to 30th April	1s. per cwt.
	From 1st May to 31st August	2s. per cwt.
ex 07-03	Vegetables provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption -	
	Gherkins in brine	10%
	Onions in brine	10%

- 8 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 7 (continued)</u>		
ex 07-05	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split -  Beans  Split peas  Lentils	10%  15%  10%
ex 07-06	Manicc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and other similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whole or sliced; sago pith -  Manicc	Free

- 9 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 8</u>		
ex 08-01	Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not -	
	Brazil nuts, shelled	Free
	Brazil nuts, unshelled	Free
	Coconuts	Free
	Dates, dried	10%
	Pineapples:	
	Fresh	10%
	Dried	5%
	Bananas:	
	Fresh	7s. 6d. per cwt.
	Dried	10%
ex 08-02	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried -	
	Lemons, fresh	10%
	Oranges, fresh:	
	From 1st April to 30th November	3s. 6d. per cwt.
	From 1st December to 31st March	10%

- 10 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 8 (continued)</u>	
ex 08-04	Grapes, fresh or dried -	
	Grapes, fresh, hothouse:	
	From 1st February to 30th June	£1 8s. per cwt.
	From 1st July to 31st January	20%
	Grapes, fresh, other than hothouse:	
	From 1st July to 31st January	10%
	Raisins	8s. 6d. per cwt.
ex 08-05	Nuts other than those falling within heading No. 08-01, fresh or dried, shelled or not -	
	Walnuts, in shell	10%
	Peanut nuts, shelled or unshelled	10%
ex 08-06	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh -	
	Apples:	
	From 16th April to 15th August	4s. 6d. per cwt.
	From 16th August to 15th April	Free
	Apples consigned direct to cider factories registered by Her Majesty's Commissioners of Customs and Excise	10%
	Pears:	
	From 1st February to 31st July	4s. 6d. per cwt.
	From 1st August to 31st January	3s. per cwt.



- 12 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 8 (continued)</u>		
ex 08-10	Fruit (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar -  Imported in a container when the gross weight (including the weight of the container) exceeds 1 cwt., the following:	
	Fruit pulp	15%
	Strawberries, raspberries (including loganberries) and blackcurrants	15%
	Redcurrants	15%
	Gooseberries	15%
	Grapefruit	Free
	Orange pulp not containing the peel	Free
ex 08-11	Fruit provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption -	
	Fruit pulp	15%
	Apples	3s.6d. per cwt. or 25%, whichever is the less
	Strawberries, raspberries (including loganberries) and blackcurrants	15%
	Redcurrants	15%
	Gooseberries	15%
	Grapefruit	Free
	Orange pulp not containing the peel	Free

- 13 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 8 (continued)</u>		
ex 08-12	Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading No. 08-01, 08-02, 08-03, 08-04 or 08-05 -	
	Apricots, other than pulp	8s. per cwt.
	Apples	Free
	Pears	Free
	Peaches	Free
	Nectarines	Free
	Prunes	7s. per cwt.
	<u>Note:</u> The products provided for under the above sub-item shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products.	
<u>CHAPTER 9</u>		
09-03	Maté	5%
ex 09-04	Pepper of the genus Piper; Pimento of the genus Capsicum or the genus Pimenta -	
	Peppercorns (the fruit of Piper nigrum), unground	4s. 6d. per cwt.
ex 09-05	Vanilla -	
	Natural vanilla dried, but not chopped, ground, manufactured or otherwise prepared	10%



- 14 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 9 (continued)</u>		
ex 09-08	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms - Nutmegs	10%
ex 09-09	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper - Aniseed	10%
ex 09-10	Thyme, saffron and bay leaves; other spices - Dill in airtight containers	10%
<u>CHAPTER 10</u>		
ex 10-01	Wheat and meslin (mixed wheat and rye) - Wheat	Free
10-03	Barley	10%
ex 10-06	Rice - Not broken	6s. per cwt.
<u>CHAPTER 11</u>		
ex 11-01	Cereal flours - Oat flour	5s. per cwt.

- 15 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 11 (continued)</u>	
ex 11-02	Cereal groats and cereal meal; other worked cereal grains (for example, rolled, flaked, polished, pearled or kibbled, but not further prepared), except husked, glazed, polished or broken rice; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground -  Oat groats; oatmeal; oats, ground, rolled or flaked	5s. per cwt.
ex 11-06	Flour and meal of sago and of manioc, arrowroot, salep and other roots and tubers falling within heading No. 07-06 -  Of manioc  Of sago	Free  5%
ex 11-07	Malt, roasted or not  Malt, roasted or not, but not further processed	10%
ex 11-08	Starches; inulin -  Manioc starch  Maize starch:  Of a value not exceeding 10s. per cwt.  Of a value exceeding 10s. per cwt.  Sago starch	Free  10%  7½% or 1s. per cwt., whichever is the greater  5%

- 16 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 12</u>	
ex 12-01	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken -  Soya beans Groundnuts Castor seed Copra Sesamum seed	5% 10% 7½% 10% 5%
ex 12-03	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing -  Agricultural and horticultural seeds	10%
ex 12-07	Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, cut, crushed, ground or powdered -  Cinchona bark Pyrethrum flowers Timbo powder, being powder from various species of Lonchocarpus The following, dried but not further prepared: Tonquin beans (or Cumaru seeds) Liquorice root Quillaia bark	Free Free 10% Free Free Free

- 17 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 12 (continued)</u>		
ex 12-08	Locust beans, fresh or dried, whether or not kibbled or ground, but not further prepared; fruit kernels and other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human food, not falling within any other heading -  Apricot stones	10%
<u>CHAPTER 13</u>		
ex 13-02	Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams -  Dragon's blood	Free
ex 13-03	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectin; agar-agar and other natural mucilages and thickeners extracted from vegetable materials -  Fruit pectin:  Citrus, in powder form  Other	10%    25%
<u>CHAPTER 14</u>		
ex 14-01	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed, osier, reeds, rushes, rattans, bamboos, raffia and lime bark) -  Rattan cane in the natural state, or not further prepared than split and bleached	7½%

- 18 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 14 (continued)</u>		
ex 14-02	<p>Vegetable materials, whether or not put up in a layer or between two layers of other material, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass) -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Kapok (being the seed hairs of the <i>Eriodendron anfractuosum</i> or <i>Bombax pentandrum</i>), raw, dried, but not further treated</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Milkweed (<i>Asclepias syriaca</i> and <i>Asclepias incarnata</i>), not further processed after stripping and drying</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">7½%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">7½%</p>
ex 14-03	<p>Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms (for example, sorgho, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in bundles or hanks -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Bahia piassava (<i>Attalea funifera</i>), not further dressed after scutching or decorticating</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Para piassava (<i>Lecpoldinia piassaba</i>), not further dressed after scutching or decorticating</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Madagascar fibre (<i>Dictyosperma fibrosum</i>), not further dressed after scutching or decorticating</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Free</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Free</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Free</p>
<u>CHAPTER 15</u>		
ex 15-01	<p>Lard and other rendered pig fat; rendered poultry fat -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Lard</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Free</p>

- 19 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 15 (continued)</u>		
ex 15-03	Lard stearin, oleostearin and tallow stearin; lard oil, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or prepared in any way -  Oleo-oil	10%
ex 15-04	Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined -  Fish and marine animal oil, crude, other than whale oil and cod liver oil	10%
ex 15-07	Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified -  Babassu oil Castor oil Coconut oil Cotton oil (cotton seed oil) Groundnut oil Linseed oil Oiticica oil, raw Palm oil, unrefined Tung oil (China wood oil), raw Karité butter (Shea butter) Olive oil Soya bean oil	10% 12½% 15% 10% 15% 15% Free 10% Free 10% 10% 15%

- 20 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 15 (continued)</u>		
ex 15-10	Fatty acids; acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols -  Oleic acid, crude  Stearic acid, crude	10%  10%
ex 15-13	Margarine, imitation lard and other prepared edible fats -  Oleo margarine	10%
ex 15-15	Beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured -  Beeswax	10%
ex 15-16	Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured -  Carnauba wax  Ouricury wax	Free  Free

- 21 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 16</u>		
ex 16-02	<p>Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal -</p> <p>Pigs' tongues, preserved in airtight containers</p> <p><u>Note:</u> The products provided for under the above sub-item shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products.</p> <p>Canned ground or chopped meat consisting wholly of pork (including ham and bacon)</p> <p><u>Note:</u> The products provided for under the above sub-item shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 5% ad valorem.</p> <p>Poultry liver</p> <p>Poultry and meat pastes of a value exceeding 10s. per lb.</p>	<p>10%</p> <p>10%</p> <p>20%</p> <p>20%</p>
ex 16-04	<p>Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes -</p> <p>Canned pilchards (other than the canned fish commonly known as "sardines"):</p> <p>Of a value not exceeding £3 15s. Od. per cwt.</p> <p>Of a value exceeding £3 15s. Od. per cwt.</p> <p>Salmon, canned</p>	<p>7s. 6d. per cwt.</p> <p>10%</p> <p>5%</p>



- 22 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 16 (continued)</u>	
ex 16-05	Crustaceans and mollusos, prepared or preserved -	
	Oysters preserved in airtight containers	15%
	Lobster preserved in airtight containers	10%
	Prawns and shrimps, preserved in airtight containers	10%
	Mussels, cockles, whelks, winkles, fresh boiled	30%
	Shrimps, fresh boiled and peeled	30%
	<u>CHAPTER 17</u>	
17-04	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa	10%
	<u>CHAPTER 18</u>	
18-06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa	10%
	<u>CHAPTER 19</u>	
ex 19-04	Tapioca and sago; tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starches -	
	Tapioca	5%
	Pearled sago	5%

- 23 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 19 (continued)</u>		
ex 19-07	Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit -  Biscuits	10%
ex 19-08	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion -  Biscuits	10%
<u>CHAPTER 20</u>		
ex 20-01	Vegetables and fruit, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, with or without sugar, whether or not containing salt, spices or mustard -  The following, not in airtight containers:  Gherkins  Onions	10%       10%



- 25 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 20-06	<u>CHAPTER 20 (continued)</u>	
	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit -	
	Fruit of the following descriptions, not containing added sweetening matter:	
	Fruit pulp (other than apple)	15%
	Apples	3s. 6d. per cwt. or 25%, whichever is the less
	Strawberries, raspberries (including loganberries) and blackcurrants	15%
	Redcurrants	15%
	Gooseberries	15%
	Orange pulp not containing the peel	Free
	Unmixed fruit containing added sweetening matter:	
	Apples	2s. 3d. per cwt.
	Apricots	12%
	Bananas	15%
	Cashews	15%
	Guavas	15%
	Loganberries	4s. per cwt.
Oranges	15%	
Peaches	12%	
Pineapples	5s. per cwt.	

- 26 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 20-06 (contd.)	<u>CHAPTER 20 (continued)</u>	
	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit (continued) -	
	Unmixed fruit containing added sweetening matter (continued):	
	Pears	12%
	Cherries, stoned	10%
	Grapefruit	Free
	Orange pulp not containing the peel	Free
	Fruit Salad, viz:- mixtures of fruit (but not including mixed fruit pulp) containing not less than four separate descriptions of fruit, in which each of at least four descriptions constitutes at least 8%, and no one description represents more than 50%, by weight, of all the fruit in the mixture (excluding syrup):	
	Where not less than 80% by weight of all the fruit in the mixture (excluding syrup) consists of all or any of the following fruits, viz:-	Free
	Peaches Nectarines Pears Apricots Cherries	
Other	5s. 6d. per cwt.	

- 27 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 20 (continued)</u>	
ex 20-07	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit -	
	Grapefruit juice	Free
	Orange juice	Free
	Prune juice	10%
	Pineapple juice	10%
	Tomato juice, preserved in airtight containers	10%
	<u>CHAPTER 21</u>	
ex 21-05	Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form -	
	Soups and broths, preserved in airtight containers	10%
ex 21-07	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included -	
	Ice cream mix powder consisting of a mixture of milk solids, and added sweetening matter, with a stabilizer, and with or without added colouring or flavouring materials	10%
	Maize, including maize on cob (sweet corn), in airtight containers	10%

- 28 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 22-05	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 22</u></p> <p>Wine of fresh grapes (including grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol) -</p> <p>Wine exceeding 27 degrees and not exceeding 42 degrees proof spirit</p> <p><u>Note:</u> The products provided for under the above sub-item shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 10s. per gallon.</p> <p>Sparkling wine</p> <p><u>Note:</u> The ordinary most-favoured-nation customs surcharge on sparkling wine or on wine rendered sparkling in bond shall not exceed 12s. 6d. per gallon and shall not exceed the preferential surcharge.</p> <p>Still wine in bottle</p> <p><u>Note:</u> The ordinary most-favoured-nation customs surcharge on still wine in bottle shall not exceed 2s. 6d. per gallon and shall not exceed the preferential surcharge by more than 1s. per gallon.</p>	

- 29 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 22 (continued)</u>		
ex 22-06	<p>Vermouths, and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts -</p> <p>Wine exceeding 27 degrees and not exceeding 42 degrees proof spirit</p> <p><u>Note:</u> The products provided for under the above sub- item shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 10s. per gallon.</p> <p>Still wine in bottle</p> <p><u>Note:</u> The ordinary most-favoured-nation customs surcharge on still wine in bottle shall not exceed 2s. 6d. per gallon and shall not exceed the preferential surcharge by more than 1s. per gallon.</p>	
ex 22-10	<p>Vinogar and substitutes for vinegar -</p> <p>Vinegar</p>	33½%
<u>CHAPTER 23</u>		
ex 23-04	<p>Oil-cake and other residues (except dregs) resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils -</p> <p>Soya bean cake and soya bean meal</p>	15%



- 30 -

SCHEDULE XLIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 24-01	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 24.</u></p> <p>Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse -</p> <p><u>Note:</u> (1) If at any future time the rate of ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duty chargeable upon tobacco, unmanufactured, unstripped, containing 10 lb. or more of moisture in every 100 lb. weight thereof, does not exceed £2. 5s. 2d. per lb., such tobacco shall thereafter be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties thereon by more than 1s. 3d. per lb.</p> <p>(2) If at any future time the said most-favoured-nation rate chargeable on such tobacco does not exceed £1. 15s. 6d. per lb., such tobacco shall thereafter be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties thereon by more than 1s. per lb.</p>	
25-03	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 25</u></p> <p>Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur</p>	<b>Free</b>
ex 25-14	<p>Slate, including slate not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Blocks, slabs or sheets not less than <math>\frac{3}{4}</math> inch in thickness</p>	5%

- 31 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 25 (continued)</u>	
ex 25-30	Crude natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including borates separated from natural brine; crude natural boric acid containing not more than 85 per cent of $H_3BO_3$ calculated on the dry weight	
	Crude natural borates and concentrates of boracite and rasorite	Free
	<u>CHAPTER 26</u>	
ex 26-01	Metallic ores and concentrates thereof; roasted iron pyrites, including roasted cupreous iron pyrites -	
	Tungsten ores, columbium ores and tantalum ores	Free
	<u>CHAPTER 27</u>	
27-12	Petroleum jelly	10%
ex 27-13	Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, whether or not coloured -	
	Paraffin wax	10%
	<u>CHAPTER 28</u>	
ex 28-01	Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine) -	
	Iodine, other than R Grade	Free

- 32 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 28 (continued)</u>		
ex 28-02	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur -  Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated, but excluding precipitated sulphur of Pharmaceutical quality	Free
ex 28-03	Carbon, including carbon black, anthracene black, acetylene black and lamp black -  Blacks from natural gas	10%
ex 28-04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals -  Selenium in the form of powder, sticks and cakes	10%
ex 28-12	Boric oxide and boric acid -  Boric acid (refined)	20%
ex 28-19	Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide -  Zinc oxide, other than R Grade	20%
ex 28-38	Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates -  Potassium sulphate, other than R Grade	Free

- 33 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 28 (continued)</u>		
ex 28-39	Nitrites and nitrates -	
	Potassium nitrate (other than synthetic)	Free
	Sodium nitrate (other than synthetic)	Free
ex 28-46	Borates and perborates -	
	Borax (refined), other than R Grade sodium tetraborate	20%
ex 28-47	Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates) -	
	Potassium permanganate	33 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
	Sodium chromate	10%
<u>CHAPTER 29</u>		
	Organic intermediate products used in the manufacture of synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs)	33 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
ex 29-05	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives -	
	Menthol, natural, R Grade	15%
	Menthol, natural, other than R Grade	5%

- 34 -

SCHEDULE XIX — UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 29 (continued)</u>	
ex 29-14	Monoacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives -  Acetic acid, other than glacial or synthetic	<del>33 1/3%</del>
ex 29-16	Alcohol-acids, aldehyde-acids, ketone-acids, phenol-acids and other single or complex oxygen-function acids, and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives -  D-Tartaric acid and potassium hydrogen tartrate  Citric acid  Lactic acid	10%  10%  <del>33 1/3%</del>
ex 29-42	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives -  Caffeine and its salts  Theobromine and its salts  Emetine and its salts  Quinine sulphate of vegetable origin	25%  25%  20%  10%

- 35 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 31</u>		
ex 31-02	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous - Sodium nitrate, natural	Free
ex 31-04	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic - Potassium sulphate	Free
	Potassium chloride, other than R Grade	Free
<u>CHAPTER 32</u>		
ex 32-01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin - Gambier (extract from <i>Uncaria gambier</i> )	Free
ex 32-05	Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo -  Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs) other than such dyestuffs dispersed or dissolved in cellulose nitrate (plasticised or not); synthetic organic products of the kind used as luminophores other than such products consisting of synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs) dispersed or dissolved in artificial plastic material; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre	33 $\frac{1}{2}$ %

- 36 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 32 (continued)</u>		
ex 32-07	Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores -  Lithopone (dry) containing not less than 25% by weight of zinc sulphide	£3 5s. per ton or 20%, whichever is the greater
ex 32-09	Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail -  Varnishes not containing pigments	15%
ex 32-13	Writing ink, printing ink and other inks -  Printing ink  Drawing ink	12½%  15%

- 37 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 33-01	<u>CHAPTER 33</u>	
	Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids -	
	Essential oils, not terpeneless, the following:	
	Geranium	Free
	Rosewood (bois de rose)	Free
	Ylang-ylang	10%
	Orange	10%
	Vetiver (cuscus)	10%
	Aniseed	Free
	Clove	10%
	Citronella oil	10%
Palmarosa oil	10%	
Copaiba oil	Free	



- 38 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty						
	<u>CHAPTER 33 (continued)</u>							
		<u>Imported in Cask</u> <u>The liquid</u> <u>gallon</u>			<u>Imported in Bottle</u> <u>The liquid</u> <u>gallon</u>			
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
ex 33-06	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations -							
	Perfumed Spirits:							
	If warehoused 3 years or more	/	9	12	0	9	13	0
	If warehoused 2 and less than 3 years	/	9	13	7	9	14	7
	If not warehoused, or warehoused less than 2 years	/	9	14	5	9	15	5
	Bath salts	25%						
	Dental plate fixative powder	10%						
	/ Paragraph 3 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.							

- 39 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 33-06 (contd.)	<u>CHAPTER 33 (continued)</u>	
	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations (continued) -	
	Toilet preparations of the following descriptions (excluding bath salts and essences and prepared fullers earth):	
	Tooth paste or powder and liquid preparations for dental purposes and mouth washes	20%
	Toilet paste or powder	20%
	Toilet cream	20%
	Lipstick, rouge and greasepaint	20%
	Hair dyes	20%
Preparations for use in manicure or chirology	20%	
Other preparations for use on the hair, face or body	20%	
<p><u>Note:</u> The products provided for under the above sub-item shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 15% ad valorem.</p>		

- 40 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 34</u>		
ex 34-01	Soap, including medicated soap -  Toilet soap  Soft soap  Hard soap (other than abrasive soap and toilet soap)	  25%  15%  10%
<u>CHAPTER 35</u>		
ex 35-03	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surface-worked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products; fish glues; isinglass -  Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surface-worked)  Glues (including fish glues and glue size) derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or similar products	     20%  20%
ex 35-06	Prepared glues, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of one kilogram -  Products put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of one kilogram:  Pastes and mucilages put up as stationary	       15%

- 41 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 37</u>		
37-01	Plates, sensitised, unexposed, of glass or other materials (including film in the flat)	25%
ex 37-02	Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not -	
	Film of a length less than 12 feet	25%
ex 37-03	Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed -	
	Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth unexposed	25%
<u>CHAPTER 38</u>		
ex 38-08	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other than ester gums included in heading No. 39-05; rosin spirit and rosin oils -	
	Rosin	Free

- 42 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 39</u>	
ex 39-03	Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanised fibre -	
	Vulcanised fibre in reels, coils, sheets, strips, rods or tubes, not further manufactured	15%
	Cellulose nitrate film base, and celluloid scrap and waste	10%
	Cellulose nitrate in rolls, other than cinematograph film base	10%
ex 39-07	Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos. 39-01 to 39-06 -	
	Denture bowls	25%
	Powder bowls and boxes	20%
	Beads and bead trimmings	15%
	<u>CHAPTER 40</u>	
ex 40-01	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha and similar natural gums, raw (including latex, whether or not stabilised) -	
	Rubber, raw, including crepe and rubber latex	Free

- 43 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 40 (continued)</u>		
ex 40-05	Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber -  Wholly of natural or synthetic rubber	10%
ex 40-08	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber -  Plates, sheets and strip wholly of natural or synthetic rubber  Floor matting with a textile backing of cotton, hemp of all kinds, flax or jute, not made up	10%  17½%
40-09	Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanised rubber	10%
ex 40-10	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber -  Belts:  Of a value not less than £12 10s. per cwt. but not exceeding £18 15s. per cwt.  Of a value exceeding £18 15s. per cwt.	£1 17s. 6d. per cwt.  10%

- 44 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 40 (continued)</u>		
ex 40-14	Other articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber -  Articles of stationery, the following:  Rubber bands  Rubber erasers of a value exceeding 2s. 6d. per lb.  Floor mats and matting with a textile backing of cotton, hemp of all kinds, flax or jute, made up	          15%  15%  1s. 6d. per square yard exclusive of fringes, or 20%, whichever is the greater
<u>CHAPTER 41</u>		
ex 41-01	Raw hides and skins (fresh, salted, dried, pickled or limed), whether or not split, including sheepskins in the wool -  Sheep and lamb skins, not split  Goatskins, not split	          Free  10%

- 45 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 41 (continued)</u>		
ex 41-02	Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41-06, 41-07 or 41-08 -  Leather, dressed:  Box and willow calf, box and willow sides and other chrome tanned leather imported in skins or pieces weighing less than 4 lb. each  Other sorts	20%     15%
ex 41-03	Sheep and lamb skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41-06, 41-07 or 41-08 -  Leather, dressed	15%
ex 41-04	Goat and kid skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41-06, 41-07 or 41-08 -  Glacé kid being chrome tanned goatskin of smooth, polished finish, not shaped  Other dressed goat and kid skin leather	10%  15%



- 46 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection I. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 41 (continued)</u>	
ex 41-05	Other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41-06, 41-07 or 41-08 -	
	Snake, lizard, crocodile and alligator skins, neither dressed nor shaped	10%
	Dressed hide leather imported in skins or pieces weighing less than 4 lb. each	20%
	Other dressed leather	15%
41-06	Chamois-dressed leather	15%
41-07	Parchment-dressed leather	15%
ex 41-08	Patent leather and metallised leather -	
	Patent leather, not shaped	7½%
	Metallised leather:	
	Chrome tanned calf, kip and hide leather imported in skins or pieces weighing less than 4 lb. each	20%
	Other	15%
ex 41-09	Parings and other waste, of leather or of composition or parchment-dressed leather, not suitable for the manufacture of articles of leather; leather dust, powder and flour -	
	Waste of chrome tanned calf, kip and hide leather, imported in skins or pieces weighing less than 4 lb. each	10%

- 47 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 42</u>		
ex 42-02	<p>Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, haversacks, knapsacks, rucksacks, kitbags), handbags, wallets, purses, satchels, brief-cases, collar-boxes, dressing-cases, pouches, toilet-bags, tool-cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric -</p> <p>Women's handbags and pochettes of leather or of material resembling leather:</p> <p>Without key locks, and of which neither the length nor the width, exclusive of the handle, exceeds 12 inches</p> <p>Other kinds</p> <p>Golf club bags</p> <p>Carrying cases for the following office machines:-</p> <p>Typewriters (including electric typewriters)</p> <p>Cheque-writing machines</p> <p>Machines of the types used for the automatic production of typewritten correspondence</p> <p>Calculating machines (including adding machines), accounting machines (including listing machines, book-keeping machines, billing machines and posting machines)</p> <p>Other containers of leather or of material resembling leather</p>	<p>1s. 6d. each or 15%, whichever is the greater</p> <p>2s. 3d. each or 20%, whichever is the greater</p> <p>20%</p> <p>20%</p> <p>22½%</p>

- 48 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 42 (continued)</u>	
ex 42-03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather -  Gloves of leather and leather shaped for making into gloves (other than leather shaped for trimming or binding)	30%
ex 42-04	Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes -  Machinery belting (including conveyor and elevator bands) of leather over $\frac{1}{8}$ inch thick and not more than 24 inches wide:  Of a value not less than £30 per cwt. but not exceeding £45 per cwt.  Of a value exceeding £45 per cwt.	£4 10s. per cwt.  10%
ex 42-05	Other articles of leather or of composition leather -  Nail polishers	25%



- 50 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 44</u>	
	<u>Note:</u> Throughout this Chapter "standard" means the standard of 165 cubic feet.	
ex 44-03	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down -	
	Persimmon, hickory and cornel	Free
	Logs of gaboon mahogany (okoumé) with the bark and not less than 10 feet in length and 2 feet in diameter	Free
	Hardwood	10%
	Wood of coniferous species:	
	11 inches or more in width throughout its length	8s. per standard
	Other:	
	Of a value of £18 or more per standard	8s. per standard
	Of a value of £16 12s. or more, but less than £18, per standard	10%, less 1% for each 4s. by which the value exceeds £16 8s. per standard
	<u>PROVIDED</u> that if the Government of the United States of America notifies the Government of the United Kingdom that the tax imposed on the importation of lumber into the United States of America under Section 601(c)(6) of the Revenue Act of 1932, as amended, has been removed; then, for so long as imports into the United States of America of lumber and timber described in Paragraph 401 of the Tariff Act of 1930 and originating in Canada are exempt from ordinary customs duties and charges in excess of 50 cents per thousand	

- 51 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 44-03 (contd.) PROVISIO (contd.)	<u>CHAPTER 44 (continued)</u>	
	<p>board feet, imports into the United Kingdom of wood and timber of coniferous species originating in the United States of America shall be accorded customs treatment as follows, instead of that provided for above:-</p> <p>Wood of coniferous species:</p> <p>9 inches or more in width throughout its length and 15 feet or more in length</p> <p>Other:</p> <p>Of a value of £18 or more per standard</p> <p>Of a value of £16 4s. or more, but less than £18, per standard</p> <p><u>PROVIDED</u> further that, whenever for a period of any four consecutive months the average value of the imports into the United Kingdom from all countries of sawn softwoods (exclusive of planed or dressed softwoods), as now shown in the monthly Trade Returns of the United Kingdom under that heading, either exceeds £14 per standard or is less than £10 per standard; then, after consultation with the Government of the United States of America, each of the value limitations set forth in this item may be increased in the one case by £1 per standard for each complete pound sterling by which such average value exceeds £13 per standard, or may be decreased in the other case by £1 per standard for each complete pound sterling by which such average value is less than £11 per standard; but the value limitations set forth in this item shall be restored as soon as possible after the conditions which gave rise to these modifications no longer exist.</p>	<p>Free</p> <p>Free</p> <p>10%, less 1% for each 4s. by which the value exceeds £16 per standard</p>

- 52 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 44-04	<u>CHAPTER 44 (continued)</u>	
	Wood, roughly squared or half-squared, but not further manufactured -	
	Persimmon, hickory and cornel	Free
	Hardwood	10%
	Wood of coniferous species:	
	11 inches or more in width throughout its length	8s. per standard
	Other:	
	Of a value of £18 or more per standard	8s. per standard
	Of a value of £16 12s. or more, but less than £18, per standard	10%, less 1% for each 4s. by which the value exceeds £16 8s. per standard
	<p><u>PROVIDED</u> that if the Government of the United States of America notifies the Government of the United Kingdom that the tax imposed on the importation of lumber into the United States of America under Section 601(c)(6) of the Revenue Act of 1932, as amended, has been removed; then, for so long as imports into the United States of America of lumber and timber described in Paragraph 401 of the Tariff Act of 1930 and originating in Canada are exempt from ordinary customs duties and charges in excess of 50 cents per thousand board feet, imports into the United Kingdom of wood and timber of coniferous species originating in the United States of America shall be accorded customs treatment as follows, instead of that provided for above:-</p>	

- 53 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 44-04 (contd.) PROVISIO (contd.)	<u>CHAPTER 44. (continued)</u>	
	Wood of coniferous species:  9 inches or more in width throughout its length and 15 feet or more in length	Free
	Other:  Of a value of £18 or more per standard  Of a value of £16 4s. or more, but less than £18, per standard	Free   10%, less 1% for each 4s. by which the value exceeds £16 per standard
	<p><u>PROVIDED</u> further that, whenever for a period of any four consecutive months the average value of the imports into the United Kingdom from all countries of sawn softwoods (exclusive of planed or dressed softwoods), as now shown in the monthly Trade Returns of the United Kingdom under that heading, either exceeds £14 per standard or is less than £10 per standard; then, after consultation with the Government of the United States of America each of the value limitations set forth in this item may be increased in the one case by £1 per standard for each complete pound sterling by which such average value exceeds £13 per standard, or may be decreased in the other case by £1 per standard for each complete pound sterling by which such average value is less than £11 per standard; but the value limitations set forth in this item shall be restored as soon as possible after the conditions which gave rise to these modifications no longer exist.</p>	



- 54 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 44-05	<u>CHAPTER 44 (continued)</u>	
	<p>Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding five millimetres -</p> <p>Persimmon, hickory and cornel, of rectangular cross-section</p> <p>Wood of coniferous species (other than boxboards, sleeper blocks and staves), of rectangular cross-section:</p> <p>11 inches or more in width throughout its length</p> <p>Other:</p> <p>Of a value of £18 or more per standard</p> <p>Of a value of £16 12s. or more, but less than £18, per standard</p> <p><u>PROVIDED</u> that if the Government of the United States of America notifies the Government of the United Kingdom that the tax imposed on the importation of lumber into the United States of America under Section 601(c)(6) of the Revenue Act of 1932, as amended, has been removed; then, for so long as imports into the United States of America of lumber and timber described in Paragraph 401 of the Tariff Act of 1930 and originating in Canada are exempt from ordinary customs duties and charges in excess of 50 cents per thousand board feet, imports into the United Kingdom of wood and timber of coniferous species originating in the United States of America shall be accorded customs treatment as follows, instead of that provided for above:-</p>	<p>Free</p> <p>8s. per standard</p> <p>8s. per standard</p> <p>10%, less 1% for each 4s. by which the value exceeds £16 8s. per standard</p>

- 55 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 44-05 (contd.) PROVISO (contd.)	<u>CHAPTER 44 (continued)</u>	
	Wood of coniferous species (other than boxboards, sleeper blocks and staves), of rectangular cross-section:	
	9 inches or more in width throughout its length and 15 feet or more in length	Free
	Other:	
	Of a value of £18 or more per standard  Of a value of £16 4s. or more, but less than £18, per standard	Free
	<p><u>PROVIDED</u> further that, whenever for a period of any four consecutive months the average value of the imports into the United Kingdom from all countries of sawn softwoods (exclusive of planed or dressed softwoods), as now shown in the monthly Trade Returns of the United Kingdom under that heading, either exceeds £14 per standard or is less than £10 per standard; then, after consultation with the Government of the United States of America, each of the value limitations set forth in this item may be increased in the one case by £1 per standard for each complete pound sterling by which such average value exceeds £13 per standard, or may be decreased in the other case by £1 per standard for each complete pound sterling by which such average value is less than £11 per standard; but the value limitations set forth in this item shall be restored as soon as possible after the conditions which gave rise to these modifications no longer exist.</p>	<p>10%, less 1% for each 4s. by which the value exceeds £16 per standard</p>
	Pencil slats	10%
	Hardwood of rectangular cross-section	10%
	Stavos	10%

- 56 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 44 (continued)</u>		
44-08	Riven staves of wood, not further prepared than sawn on one principal surface; sawn staves of wood, of which at least one principal surface has been cylindrically sawn, not further prepared than sawn	10%
ex 44-09	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chipwood; wood chips of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids -  Hoopwood in the form of strips of rough wood whether straight or coiled, but not including strips notched or otherwise jointed at the ends	10%
ex 44-13	Wood (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded or the like, but not further manufactured -  Hardwood flooring blocks, strips and friezes	17½%
ex 44-15	Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry -  Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard, faced with softwood, containing no material other than wood and bonding material	10%

- 57 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 44 (continued)</u>	
ex 44-22	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, other than staves falling within heading No. 44-08 -	
	Sections of cask heads not dowel-holed or pegged, and cask heads consisting of a single circular sheet of wood	10%
	Staves, bungs, shives and cask hoops	20%
	Hoopwood in strips, notched or otherwise jointed at the ends	20%
ex 44-23	Builders' carpentry and joinery (including prefabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels) -	
	Hardwood parquet flooring panels, assembled	17½%
ex 44-25	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles; boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood -	
	Fork, shovel and spade handles of box or "D" type, whether riveted or not	Free
	Other tool handles	15%
	Last blocks roughly shaped by sawing or turning, but not further manufactured	10%

- 58 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 44 (continued)</u>		
ex 44-27	Standard lamps, table lamps and other lighting fittings, of wood; articles of furniture, of wood, not falling within Chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles, of wood; cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptacles, of wood; articles of wood for personal use or adornment, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person; parts of the foregoing articles, of wood -	
	Beads and bead trimming	15%
<u>CHAPTER 46</u>		
ex 46-01	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips -	
	Braids, plaited, not exceeding 1 inch in width, wholly of flattened natural straw which has not been subjected to any process or treatment other than bleaching	10%
ex 46-02	Plaiting materials bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, including matting, mats and screens; straw envelopes for bottles -	
	Mats and matting of rush, reed, straw or grass	5%

- 59 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 46 (continued)</u>		
ex 46-03	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No. 46-01 or 46-02; articles of loofah -  Baskets of osier, willow, cane or wicker	30%
<u>CHAPTER 48</u>		
ex 48-01	Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), machine-made, in rolls or sheets -  Strawboard weighing more than 220 grammes per square metre	15%
ex 48-07	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets -  Strawboard weighing more than 220 grammes per square metre, not combined with paper or board of any other description	15%
ex 48-10	Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes -  In the form of booklets	16 $\frac{2}{3}$ %

- 60 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 48 (continued)</u>		
ex 48-12	Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size, with or without a coating of linoleum compound -  Felt base floor covering	15%
ex 48-21	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding -  Paper dress patterns including the paper envelopes in which they are enclosed  Face and hand towels, made wholly of paper weighing not less than 24 grammes per square metre  Serviettes and handkerchiefs, not printed, of an area not exceeding 2,580 square centimetres, made wholly of paper weighing not less than 17 grammes per square metre	10%
<u>CHAPTER 50</u>		
50-01	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling	<del>Free</del>
50-02	Raw silk (not thrown)	<del>Free</del>
<del>Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item.</del>		

- 61 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 50 (continued)</u>		
ex 50-03	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, silk noils and pulled or garnetted rags)  Note: The above rate under heading 50-03 is without prejudice to any other duties which may be chargeable on waste not wholly of silk.	Free
50-04	Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale	20% of the value of the yarn plus 1s. 6d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of any man-made fibres
50-05	Yarn spun from silk waste other than noil, not put up for retail sale	20% of the value of the yarn plus 1s. 6d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of any man-made fibres
50-06	Yarn spun from noil silk, not put up for retail sale	20% of the value of the yarn plus 1s. 6d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of any man-made fibres
Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item.		



- 62 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 50 (continued)</u>		
50-07	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale	✓ 20% of the value of the yarn plus 1s. 6d. per lb. of silk plus 9d. per lb. of any man-made fibres
50-09	<p>Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk other than noil -</p> <p>Eastern fabrics of the varieties known as shantung, ninghai, nanshan, honan, antung and habutai, not dyed or printed</p> <p>Other:</p> <p>Containing more than 75 per cent by weight of silk or of silk and man-made fibres</p> <p>Other</p> <p>✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item or item.</p>	<p>✓ 22½% of the value of the fabric plus 2s. 3d. per lb.</p> <p>✓ 22½% of the value of the fabric or 1s. per square yard on the area of the fabric, whichever is the greater, plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk plus 11d. per lb. of any man-made fibres</p> <p>✓ 22½% of the value of the fabric plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk plus 11d. per lb. of any man-made fibres</p>

- 63 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection 1. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 50 (continued)</u>		
50-10	<p>Woven fabrics of noil silk -</p> <p>Containing more than 75 per cent by weight of silk or of silk and man-made fibres</p> <p>Other</p>	<p>✓ 22½% of the value of the fabric or 1s. per square yard on the area of the fabric, whichever is the greater, plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk plus 11d. per lb. of any man-made fibres</p> <p>✓ 22½% of the value of the fabric plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk plus 11d. per lb. of any man-made fibres</p>
<u>CHAPTER 51</u>		
51-01	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale	✓ 20% of the value of the yarn plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres and of any silk
51-03	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale	✓ 20% of the value of the yarn plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres and of any silk
✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item or sub-item.		

- 64 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 51 (continued)</u>		
51-04	<p>Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51-01 or 51-02 -</p> <p>Containing more than 75 per cent by weight of man-made fibres or of man-made fibres and silk</p> <p>Other</p>	<p>22½% of the value of the fabric or 8d. per square yard on the area of the fabric, whichever is the greater, plus 8d. per lb. of man-made fibres and of any silk</p> <p>22½% of the value of the fabric plus 11d. per lb. of man-made fibres and of any silk</p>
<u>CHAPTER 53</u>		
ex 53-02	<p>Other animal hair (fine or coarse), not carded or combed -</p> <p>Hatters' fur</p>	<p>10%</p>
ex 53-03	<p>Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), not pulled or garnetted -</p> <p>Noils of sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair</p> <p>Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.</p>	<p>Free</p>

- 65 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 53-06	<u>CHAPTER 53 (continued)</u>	
	<p>Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn), not put up for retail sale -</p> <p>Wholly of sheep's or lambs' wool or wholly of a mixture of sheep's or lambs' wool with one or more of the textiles cotton, flax, true hemp, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair</p> <p>Containing silk or man-made fibres</p> <p><u>Note:</u> The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to impose on yarns containing flax a duty higher than that provided for in respect of the above sub-items if at any time supplies of raw flax for export from the territories of Belgium, Luxembourg or the Netherlands are subjected to duties or other charges on exportation.</p> <p>/ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">7½%</p> <p>/ 20% of the value of the yarn plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres</p>

- 66 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 53-07	<u>CHAPTER 53 (continued)</u>	
	<p>Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale -</p> <p>Wholly of sheep's or lambs' wool or wholly of a mixture of sheep's or lambs' wool with one or more of the textiles cotton, flax, true hemp, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair</p> <p>Containing silk or man-made fibres</p> <p><u>Note:</u> The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to impose on yarns containing flax a duty higher than that provided for in respect of the above sub-items if at any time supplies of raw flax for export from the territories of Belgium, Luxembourg or the Netherlands are subjected to duties or other charges on exportation.</p> <p>/ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><del>7½%</del></p> <p>/ 20% of the value of the yarn plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres</p>

- 67 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 53-08	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 53 (continued)</u></p> <p>Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale -</p> <p>Wholly of alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair, or wholly of a mixture of one or more of those textiles with one or more of the textiles sheep's or lambs' wool, cotton, flax or true hemp</p> <p>Containing silk or man-made fibres</p> <p><u>Note:</u> The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to impose on yarns containing flax a duty higher than that provided for in respect of the above sub-items if at any time supplies of raw flax for export from the territories of Belgium, Luxembourg or the Netherlands are subjected to duties or other charges on exportation.</p> <p><i>Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.</i></p>	<p style="text-align: center;">7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>%</p> <p>20% of the value of the yarn plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres</p>

- 68 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 53-10	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 53 (continued)</u></p> <p>Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale -</p> <p>Wholly of sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair, or wholly of a mixture of one or more of those textiles with one or more of the textiles cotton, flax or true hemp</p> <p>Containing silk or man-made fibres</p> <p><u>Note:</u> The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to impose on yarns containing flax a duty higher than that provided for in respect of the above sub-items if at any time supplies of raw flax for export from the territories of Belgium, Luxembourg or the Netherlands are subjected to duties or other charges on exportation.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">7½%</p> <p>20% of the value of the yarn plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres</p>
	<p>Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.</p>	

- 69 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 53-11	<u>CHAPTER 53 (continued)</u>	
	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair -	
	Consisting wholly of sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair, or wholly of one or more of those materials and cotton, flax, or cotton and flax	17½% of the value of the fabric
	Consisting wholly of one or more of the materials described in the previous sub-item with not more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together	✓ 17½% of the value of the fabric plus 11d. per lb. of man-made fibres and of silk
Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of man-made fibres or of man-made fibres and silk	✓ 22½% of the value of the fabric plus 11d. per lb. of man-made fibres and of any silk	
<p><u>Note:</u> The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to impose on fabrics containing flax a duty higher than that provided for in respect of the above sub-items if at any time supplies of raw flax for export from the territories of Belgium, Luxembourg or the Netherlands are subjected to duties or other charges on exportation.</p>		
<p>✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.</p>		



- 70 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 54</u>		
ex 54-01	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags) -  Flax tow  Flax, not further dressed after scutching or decorticating	Free  Free
ex 54-02	Ramie, raw or processed but not spun; ramie noils and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags) -  Ramie, raw	Free
ex 54-03	Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale -  Wholly of flax or wholly of a mixture of flax with one or more of the textiles cotton, true hemp, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair  Containing silk or man-made fibres  Note: The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to impose on yarns containing flax a duty higher than that provided for in respect of the above sub-items if at any time supplies of raw flax for export from the territories of Belgium, Luxembourg or the Netherlands are subjected to duties or other charges on exportation.	7½%  20% of the value of the yarn plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres
/ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.		

- 71 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 54-04	<u>CHAPTER 54 (continued)</u>	
	<p>Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale -</p> <p>Wholly of flax or wholly of a mixture of flax with one or more of the textiles cotton, true hemp, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair</p> <p>Containing silk or man-made fibres</p> <p><u>Note:</u> The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to impose on yarns containing flax a duty higher than that provided for in respect of the above sub-items if at any time supplies of raw flax for export from the territories of Belgium, Luxembourg or the Netherlands are subjected to duties or other charges on exportation.</p> <p>/ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">7½%</p> <p>/ 20% of the value of the yarn plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres</p>

- 72 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 54 (continued)</u>		
ex 54-05	<p>Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie -</p> <p>Consisting wholly of flax, or wholly of flax and one or more of the following - cotton, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair</p> <p>Consisting wholly of one or more of the materials described in the previous sub-item with not more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together</p> <p>Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of man-made fibres or of man-made fibres and silk</p> <p><u>Note:</u> The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to impose on fabrics containing flax a duty higher than that provided for in respect of the above sub-items if at any time supplies of raw flax for export from the territories of Belgium, Luxembourg or the Netherlands are subjected to duties or other charges on exportation.</p>	<p>17½% of the value of the fabric</p> <p>✓ 17½% of the value of the fabric plus 11d. per lb. of man-made fibres and of silk</p> <p>✓ 22½% of the value of the fabric plus 11d. per lb. of man-made fibres and of any silk</p>
<u>CHAPTER 55</u>		
ex 55-01	<p>Cotton, not carded or combed -</p> <p>Not bleached or dyed</p> <p>✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.</p>	Free

- 73 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 55 (continued)</u>		
ex 55-02	Cotton linters - Unbleached	Free
ex 55-03	Cotton waste (including pulled or garnetted rags), not carded or combed -  Cotton waste which has not been subjected to any process after becoming waste, but not including pulled or garnetted rags or waste containing textile fibres other than cotton	Free
ex 55-05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale -  Wholly of cotton or wholly of a mixture of cotton with one or more of the textiles flax, true hemp, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair  Containing silk or man-made fibres  <u>Note:</u> The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to impose on yarns containing flax a duty higher than that provided for in respect of the above sub-items if at any time supplies of raw flax for export from the territories of Belgium, Luxembourg or the Netherlands are subjected to duties or other charges on exportation.	7½%  ✓ 20% of the value of the yarn plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres
✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.		

- 74 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ax 55-06	<u>CHAPTER 55 (continued)</u>	
	<p>Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale -</p> <p>Wholly of cotton or wholly of a mixture of cotton with one or more of the textiles flax, true hemp, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair</p> <p>Containing silk or man-made fibres</p> <p><u>Note:</u> The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to impose on yarns containing flax a duty higher than that provided for in respect of the above sub-items if at any time supplies of raw flax for export from the territories of Belgium, Luxembourg or the Netherlands are subjected to duties or other charges on exportation.</p> <p>/ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">7½%</p> <p>/ 20% of the value of the yarn plus 9d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres</p>

- 75 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued).

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 55 (continued)</u>		
ex 55-07	<p>Cotton gauze -</p> <p>Consisting wholly of cotton, or wholly of cotton and one or more of the following - flax, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair</p> <p><u>Note:</u> The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to impose on fabrics containing flax a duty higher than that provided for in respect of the above sub-item if at any time supplies of raw flax for export from the territories of Belgium, Luxembourg or the Netherlands are subjected to duties or other charges on exportation.</p>	25% of the value of the fabric
ex 55-08	<p>Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton -</p> <p>Consisting wholly of cotton, or wholly of cotton and one or more of the following - flax, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair</p> <p><u>Note:</u> The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to impose on fabrics containing flax a duty higher than that provided for in respect of the above sub-item if at any time supplies of raw flax for export from the territories of Belgium, Luxembourg or the Netherlands are subjected to duties or other charges on exportation.</p>	17½% of the value of the fabric

- 76 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 55-09	<u>CHAPTER 55 (continued)</u>	
	Other woven fabrics of cotton -	
	Consisting wholly of cotton, or wholly of cotton and one or more of the following - flax, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair	17½% of the value of the fabric
	Consisting wholly of one or more of the materials described in the previous sub-item with not more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together	17½% of the value of the fabric plus 11d. per lb. of man-made fibres and of silk
	Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of man-made fibres or of man-made fibres and silk	22½% of the value of the fabric plus 11d. per lb. of man-made fibres and of any silk
	<u>Note:</u> The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to impose on fabrics containing flax a duty higher than that provided for in respect of the above sub-items if at any time supplies of raw flax for export from the territories of Belgium, Luxembourg or the Netherlands are subjected to duties or other charges on exportation.	
	Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

- 77 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 56</u>	
56-01	Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning	£ 9d. per lb.
ex 56-03	Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of man-made fibres (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning  <u>Note:</u> The above rate under heading 56-03 is without prejudice to any other duties which may be chargeable on waste not wholly of man-made fibres.	£ 9d. per lb.
ex 56-04	Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning  <u>Note:</u> The above rate under heading 56-04 is without prejudice to any other duties which may be chargeable on goods not wholly of man-made fibres.	£ 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres
56-05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale	£ 20% of the value of the yarn plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres and of any silk
56-06	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale  £ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item.	£ 20% of the value of the yarn plus 9d. per lb. of man-made fibres and of any silk



- 78 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 56 (continued)</u>		
56-07	<p>Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste) -</p> <p>Containing more than 75 per cent by weight of man-made fibres or of man-made fibres and silk</p> <p>Other</p>	<p>/ 22½% of the value of the fabric or 8d. per square yard on the area of the fabric, whichever is the greater, plus 8d. per lb. of man-made fibres and of any silk</p> <p>/ 22½% of the value of the fabric plus 11d. per lb. of man-made fibres and of any silk</p>
<u>CHAPTER 57</u>		
ex 57-01	<p>True hemp (<i>Cannabis sativa</i>), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes) -</p> <p>Not further dressed after scutching or decorticating</p> <p>/ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.</p>	Free

- 79 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 57 (continued)</u>		
ex 57-04	<p>Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun; waste of such fibres (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes) -</p> <p>The following, not further processed after stripping and drying:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Caroa fibre (<i>Neoglaziovia variegata</i>)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Guaxima of the variety <i>Urena lobata</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Papoula de Sao Francisco (<i>Hibiscus cannabinus</i>)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Tucum or ticum (<i>Bactris setosa</i>)</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Free</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Free</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Free</p> <p style="text-align: center;">10%</p>
ex 57-05	<p>Yarn of true hemp -</p> <p>Wholly of true hemp or wholly of a mixture of true hemp with one or more of the textiles cotton, flax, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair</p> <p><u>Note:</u> The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to impose on yarns containing flax a duty higher than that provided for in respect of the above sub-item if at any time supplies of raw flax for export from the territories of Belgium, Luxembourg or the Netherlands are subjected to duties or other charges on exportation.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">7½%</p>

- 80 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryP/RT I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 58</u>	
56-01	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not) -  Hand made  Other	4s. 6d. per square yard exclusive of fringes  1s. 6d. per square yard exclusive of fringes, or 20%, whichever is the greater
ex 58-02	Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not) -  Carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, other than articles of coir	1s. 6d. per square yard exclusive of fringes, or 20%, whichever is the greater

- 81 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 58-04	<u>CHAPTER 58 (continued)</u>	
	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55-08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58-05)	
	Fabrics consisting wholly of one or more of the following - cotton, flax, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair	17½% of the value of the fabric
	Fabrics consisting wholly of one or more of the materials described in the previous sub-item with not more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together	17½% of the value of the fabric plus 11d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres
	Fabrics containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together:	
Containing more than 75 per cent by weight of silk or of silk and man-made fibres	22½% of the value of the fabric or 1s. per square yard on the area of the fabric, whichever is the greater, plus 2s.3d. per lb. of silk plus 11d. per lb. of any man-made fibres	
	* Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

- 82 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 58-04 (contd.)	<u>CHAPTER 58 (continued)</u>	
	<p>Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics etc. (continued) -</p> <p>Fabrics containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together (continued):</p> <p>Containing more than 75 per cent by weight of man-made fibres but no silk</p> <p>Other</p> <p><u>Note:</u> The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to impose on fabrics containing flax a duty higher than that provided for in respect of the above sub-items if at any time supplies of raw flax for export from the territories of Belgium, Luxembourg or the Netherlands are subjected to duties or other charges on exportation.</p> <p>/ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.</p>	<p>/ 22½% of the value of the fabric or 8d. per square yard on the area of the fabric, whichever is the greater, plus 8d. per lb. of man-made fibres</p> <p>/ 22½% of the value of the fabric, plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk plus 11d. per lb. of man-made fibres</p>

- 83 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 58-05	<u>CHAPTER 58 (continued)</u>	
	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (boldue) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No. 58-06 -	
	Consisting wholly of one or more of the following - cotton, flax, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair	17½% of the value of the fabric
	Consisting wholly of one or more of the materials described in the previous sub-item with not more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together	17½% of the value of the fabric plus 11d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres
Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together	22½% of the value of the fabric, plus 2s.3d. per lb. of silk plus 11d. per lb. of man-made fibres	
<p><u>Note:</u> The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to impose on fabrics containing flax a duty higher than that provided for in respect of the above sub-items if at any time supplies of raw flax for export from the territories of Belgium, Luxembourg or the Netherlands are subjected to duties or other charges on exportation.</p> <p>Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.</p>		

- 84 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 58-08	<u>CHAPTER 58 (continued)</u>	
	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain -	
	Consisting wholly of one or more of the following - cotton, flax, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair	25% of the value of the fabric
	Consisting wholly of one or more of the materials described in the previous sub-item with not more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together	/ 25% of the value of the fabric
	Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres or of both together:	
	Exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75 per cent by weight of silk or of silk and man-made fibres	/ 25% of the value of the fabric or 1s. per square yard on the area of the fabric, whichever is the greater
Exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75 per cent by weight of man-made fibres but no silk	/ 25% of the value of the fabric or 8d. per square yard on the area of the fabric, whichever is the greater	
Other	/ 25% of the value of the fabric	
/ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.		

- 85 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 58-09	<u>CHAPTER 58 (continued)</u>	
	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs -	
	Consisting wholly of one or more of the following - cotton, flax, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair	25% of the value of the fabric
	Consisting wholly of one or more of the materials described in the previous sub-item with not more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together	/ 25% of the value of the fabric
	Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together:	
	Exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75 per cent by weight of silk or of silk and man-made fibres	/ 25% of the value of the fabric or 1s. per square yard on the area of the fabric, whichever is the greater
Exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75 per cent by weight of man-made fibres but no silk	/ 25% of the value of the fabric or 8d. per square yard on the area of the fabric, whichever is the greater	
Other	/ 25% of the value of the fabric	
	/ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	



- 86 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection I. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 58-10	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 58 (continued)</u></p> <p>Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs -</p> <p>Consisting wholly of one or more of the following - cotton, flax, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair</p> <p>Consisting wholly of one or more of the materials described in the previous sub-item with not more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together</p> <p>Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together:</p> <p>Exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75 per cent by weight of silk or of silk and man-made fibres</p> <p>Exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75 per cent by weight of man-made fibres but no silk</p> <p>Other</p> <p>Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.</p>	<p>25% of the value of the fabric</p> <p>/ 25% of the value of the fabric</p> <p>/ 25% of the value of the fabric or 1s. per square yard on the area of the fabric, whichever is the greater</p> <p>/ 25% of the value of the fabric or 8d. per square yard on the area of the fabric, whichever is the greater</p> <p>/ 25% of the value of the fabric</p>

- 87 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 59-17	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 59</u></p> <p>Textile products and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant -</p> <p>Bolting cloth, not made up, not treated or operated upon, containing no other fibre than silk</p>	<p>2s. 3d. per lb. plus 22½% of the value of the cloth</p>
	ex 60-01	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 60</u></p> <p>Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised -</p> <p>Consisting wholly of one or more of the following - cotton, flax, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair:</p> <p>Net of a kind used in articles of apparel, furnishings or the like, and fabric resembling lace</p> <p>Other</p>
<p>Consisting wholly of one or more of the materials described in the previous sub-item with not more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together:</p>		
<p>Net of a kind used in articles of apparel, furnishings or the like, and fabric resembling lace</p> <p>Other</p>		<p>25% of the value of the fabric</p> <p>17½% of the value of the fabric plus 11d. per lb. of silk and of man-made fibres</p>
<p>Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.</p>		

- 86 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection I. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 60-01 (contd.)	<u>CHAPTER 60 (continued)</u>	
	<p>Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised (continued) -</p> <p>Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together:</p> <p>Exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75 per cent by weight of silk or of silk and man-made fibres:</p> <p>Net of a kind used in articles of apparel, furnishings or the like, and fabric resembling lace</p> <p>Other</p> <p>/ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.</p>	<p>/ 25% of the value of the fabric or 1s. per square yard on the area of the fabric, whichever is the greater</p> <p>/ 22½% of the value of the fabric or 1s. per square yard on the area of the fabric, whichever is the greater, plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk plus 11d. per lb. of man-made fibres</p>

- 89 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 60-01 (contd.)	<u>CHAPTER 60 (continued)</u>	
	<p>Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised (continued) -</p> <p>Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together (continued):</p> <p>Exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75 per cent by weight of man-made fibres but no silk:</p> <p>Net of a kind used in articles of apparel, furnishings or the like, and fabric resembling lace</p> <p>Other</p> <p>/ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.</p>	<p>/ 25% of the value of the fabric or 8d. per square yard on the area of the fabric, whichever is the greater</p> <p>/ 22½% of the value of the fabric or 8d. per square yard on the area of the fabric, whichever is the greater, plus 8d. per lb. of man-made fibres</p>

- 90 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 60-01 (contd.)	<u>CHAPTER 60 (continued)</u>	
	<p>Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised (continued) -</p> <p>Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together (continued):</p> <p>Other fabrics:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Net of a kind used in articles of apparel, furnishings or the like, and fabric resembling lace</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Other</p> <p><u>Note:</u> The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to impose on fabrics containing flax a duty higher than that provided for in respect of the above sub-items at any time supplies of raw flax for export from the territories of Belgium, Luxembourg or the Netherlands are subjected to duties or other charges on exportation.</p> <p>✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.</p>	<p>✓ 25% of the value of the fabric</p> <p>✓ 22½% of the value of the fabric plus 2s. 3d. per lb. of silk plus 11d. per lb. of man-made fibres</p>

- 91 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 60-02	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 60 (continued)</u></p> <p>Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised -</p> <p>Gloves wholly or partly cut out of fabric containing cotton and sewn up (not including gloves known as astrakhan gloves and gloves, mittens and mitts in which the fabric containing cotton is present in the lining only) and fabric containing cotton shaped for making into or lining gloves:</p> <p>Containing silk or man-made fibres:</p> <p>Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:</p> <p>Where any component is silk</p> <p>Where no component is silk</p> <p>✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.</p>	<p>✓ <del>33%</del> or 15s. per lb., whichever is the greater</p> <p>✓ <del>33%</del> or 7s. 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater</p>

- 92 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 60-02 (contd.)	<u>CHAPTER 60 (continued)</u>	
	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised (continued) -	
	Gloves wholly or partly cut out of fabric containing cotton, etc. (continued):	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres (continued):	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk	✓ 30% or 5s. per lb., whichever is the greater
Where no component is silk	✓ 30% or 2s. 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater	
Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:		
Where any component is silk	✓ 30% or 1s. per lb., whichever is the greater	
Where no component is silk	✓ 30% or 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater	
✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.		

- 23 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection 1. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 60-02 (contd.)	<u>CHAPTER 60 (continued)</u>	
	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised (continued) -	
	Gloves wholly or partly cut out of fabric containing cotton, etc. (continued):	
	Not containing silk or man-made fibres	30%
	Knitted gloves (not including gloves wholly or partly cut out of fabric and sewn up or gloves known as astrakhan gloves) made wholly of sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna, camels' hair or cotton or any combination thereof:	
	Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace	25%
	Other	20%



- 94 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 60-03	<u>CHAPTER 60 (continued)</u>	
	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crochated, not elastic nor rubberised -	
	Wholly of silk, or containing silk components the value whereof exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	/ 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ % or 12s. per dozen pairs, whichever is the greater
	Made wholly of man-made fibres, or containing man-made fibre components, the value whereof exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components, but containing no silk:	
	Where all the man-made fibres are of regenerated cellulose or cellulose acetate	/ 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ % or 7s. 6d. per dozen pairs, whichever is the greater
Other	/ 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ % or 10s. per dozen pairs, whichever is the greater	
	/ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	



- 96 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 60 (continued)</u>		
ex 60-05 (contd.)	<p>Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, etc. (continued) -</p> <p>The following, not being articles containing furskin, etc. (continued):</p> <p>Dressing gowns; coats, etc. (continued):</p> <p>Made wholly of silk or man-made fibres, or where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components (continued):</p> <p>Where no component is silk:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Dresses</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Skirts (other than divided skirts)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Other</p>	<p>✓ 27½% or 9s. per lb., whichever is the greater</p> <p>✓ 30% or 6s. 9d. per lb., whichever is the greater</p> <p>✓ 35½% or 7s. 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater</p>
<p>✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.</p>		

- 97 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 60-05 (contd.)	<u>CHAPTER 60 (continued)</u>	
	<p>Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, etc. (continued) -</p> <p>The following, not being articles containing furskin, etc. (continued):</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Dressing gowns; coats, etc. (continued):</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Where any component is silk:</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, or trimmed with feathers</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Other</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Where no component is silk:</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, or trimmed with feathers</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Other</p> <p>∧ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.</p>	<p>∧ 25% or 5s. per lb., whichever is the greater</p> <p>∧ 22½% or 5s. per lb., whichever is the greater</p> <p>∧ 25% or 2s. 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater</p> <p>∧ 22½% or 2s. 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater</p>

- 98 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection I. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 60-05 (contd.)	<u>CHAPTER 60 (continued)</u>	
	<p>Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, etc. (continued) -</p> <p>The following, not being articles containing furskin, etc. (continued):</p> <p>Dressing gowns; coats, etc. (continued):</p> <p>Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:</p> <p>Where any component is silk:</p> <p>Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, or trimmed with feathers</p> <p>Other</p> <p>Where no component is silk:</p> <p>Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, or trimmed with feathers</p> <p>Other</p> <p>✂ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.</p>	<p>✂ 25% or 1s. per lb., whichever is the greater.</p> <p>✂ 20% or 1s. per lb., whichever is the greater</p> <p>✂ 25% or 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater</p> <p>✂ 20% or 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater</p>

- 99 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 60-05 (contd.)	<u>CHAPTER 60 (continued)</u>	
	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, etc. (continued) -	
	<p>The following, not being articles containing furskin, etc. (continued):</p> <p>Dressing gowns; coats, etc. (continued):</p> <p>Not containing silk or man-made fibres:</p> <p>Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, or trimmed with feathers <span style="float: right;">25%</span></p> <p>Other <span style="float: right;">20%</span></p>	
ex 60-06	<p>Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberised (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings) -</p> <p>Rubberised fabric, consisting of rubber sheeting or synthetic rubber sheeting, with a textile backing, not made up <span style="float: right;">17½%</span></p>	

- 100 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 61-01	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 61</u></p> <p>Men's and boys outer garments -</p> <p>The following, not being articles containing furskin:</p> <p>Dressing gowns; coats, leggings, romper and other one-piece suits and knickers of a kind suitable for boys under three years of age:</p> <p>Made wholly of silk or man-made fibres, or where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:</p> <p>Where any component is silk</p> <p>Where no component is silk</p> <p>Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.</p>	<p>✓ 33<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>% or 15s. per lb., whichever is the greater</p> <p>✓ 33<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>% or 7s. 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater</p>

- 101 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 61-01 (contd.)	<u>CHAPTER 61 (continued)</u>	
	Men's and boys' outer garments (continued) -	
	The following, not being articles containing furskin (continued):	
	Dressing gowns; coats, etc. (continued):	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk:	
Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace	✓ 25% or 5s. per lb., whichever is the greater	
Other	✓ 22½% or 5s. per lb., whichever is the greater	
Where no component is silk:		
Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace	✓ 25% or 2s. 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater	
Other	✓ 22½% or 2s. 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater	
✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.		



- 102 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 61-01 (contd.)	<u>CHAPTER 61 (continued)</u>	
	Men's and boys' outer garments (continued) -	
	The following, not being articles containing furskin (continued):	
	Dressing gowns; coats, etc. (continued):	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk:	
	Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace	/ 25% or 1s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Other	/ 20% or 1s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk:	
	Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace	/ 25% or 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Other	/ 20% or 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Not containing silk or man-made fibres:	
Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace	25%	
Other	20%	
/ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.		

- 103 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryP/RT I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 61-02	<u>CHAPTER 61 (continued)</u>	
	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments - The following not being articles containing furskin, artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:	
	Dressing gowns; coats, dresses, skirts, leggings, romper and other one-piece suits, cardigans, jumpers, blouses and pinafores, of a kind suitable only for children under three years of age:	
	Made wholly of silk or man-made fibres, or where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk:	
	Dresses	/ 30% or 19s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Other	/ 33½% or 15s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk:	
	Dresses	/ 27½% or 9s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Skirts (other than divided skirts)	/ 30% or 6s.9d. per lb., whichever is the greater
Other	/ 33½% or 7s.6d. per lb., whichever is the greater	
/ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.		

- 104 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 61-02 (contd.)	<u>CHAPTER 61 (continued)</u>	
	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments (continued) -	
	The following not being articles containing furskin, etc. (continued):	
	Dressing gowns; coats, etc. (continued):	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk:	
	Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, or trimmed with feathers	✓ 25% or 5s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Other	✓ 22½% or 5s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk:	
	Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, or trimmed with feathers	✓ 25% or 2s.6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
Other	✓ 22½% or 2s.6d. per lb., whichever is the greater	
✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.		

- 105 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 61-02 (contd.)	<u>CHAPTER 61 (continued)</u>	
	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments (continued) -	
	The following not being articles containing furskin, etc. (continued):	
	Dressing gowns; coats, etc., (continued):	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk:	
	Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, or trimmed with feathers	/ 25% or 1s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Other	/ 20% or 1s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk:	
	Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, or trimmed with feathers	/ 25% or 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
Other	/ 20% or 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater	
Not containing silk or man-made fibres:		
Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, or trimmed with feathers	25%	
Other	20%	
/ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.		



- 107 -

SCHEDULE XLIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 61-02 (contd.)	<u>CHAPTER 61 (continued)</u>	
	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments (continued) -	
	The following not being articles containing furskin, etc. (continued):	
	Women's and girls' dresses, etc. (continued):	
	Made wholly of silk or man-made fibres, etc. (continued):	
	Where any component is silk (continued):	
	Other garments:	
	Apart from any embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, or any feathers, wholly of cotton	✓ 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ % or 15s. per lb. or 1s.9d. per garment, whichever is the greatest
	Other	✓ 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ % or 15s. per lb. or 2s. per garment, whichever is the greatest
	Where no component is silk:	
Dresses:		
Apart from any embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, or any feathers, wholly of cotton	✓ 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ % or 9s. per lb. or 1s.9d. per garment, whichever is the greatest	
Other	✓ 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ % or 9s. per lb. or 2s. per garment, whichever is the greatest	
✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.		

- 108 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 61 (continued)</u>		
ex 61-02 (contd.)	<p>Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments (continued) -</p> <p>The following not being articles containing furskin, etc. (continued):</p> <p>Women's and girls' dresses, etc. (continued):</p> <p>Made wholly of silk or man-made fibres, etc. (continued):</p> <p>Where no component is silk (continued):</p> <p>Skirts (other than divided skirts):</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Apart from any embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, or any feathers, wholly of cotton</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Other</p> <p>Other garments:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Apart from any embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, or any feathers, wholly of cotton</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Other</p> <p>Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">/ 30% or 6s.9d. per lb. or 1s.9d. per garment, whichever is the greatest</p> <p style="text-align: center;">/ 30% or 6s.9d. per lb. or 2s. per garment, whichever is the greatest</p> <p style="text-align: center;">/ 33<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>% or 7s.6d. per lb. or 1s.9d. per garment, whichever is the greatest</p> <p style="text-align: center;">/ 33<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>% or 7s.6d. per lb. or 2s. per garment, whichever is the greatest</p>

- 109 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 61-02 (contd.)	<u>CHAPTER 61 (continued)</u>	
	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments (continued) -	
	The following not being articles containing furskin, etc. (continued):	
	<p>Women's and girls' dresses, etc. (continued):</p> <p>Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:</p> <p>Where any component is silk:</p> <p>Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, or any feathers:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Apart from any embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, or any feathers, wholly of cotton</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Other</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Other</p> <p>Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.</p>	<p>25% or 5s. per lb. or 1s.9d. per garment, whichever is the greatest</p> <p>25% or 5s. per lb. or 2s. per garment, whichever is the greatest</p> <p>22½% or 5s. per lb. or 2s. per garment, whichever is the greatest</p>



- 110 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection 4. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 61-02 (contd.)	<u>CHAPTER 61 (continued)</u>	
	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments (continued) -	
	The following not being articles containing fur-skin, etc. (continued):	
	Women's and girls' dresses, etc. (continued):  Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components (continued):	
	Where no component is silk:  Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, or any feathers:  Apart from any embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, or any feathers, wholly of cotton	<p>✓ 25% or 2s.6d. per lb. or 1s.9d. per garment, whichever is the greatest</p> <p>Other</p> <p>✓ 25% or 2s.6d. per lb. or 2s. per garment, whichever is the greatest</p> <p>Other</p> <p>✓ 22½% or 2s.6d. per lb. or 2s. per garment, whichever is the greatest</p>
✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.		

- 111 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 61-02 (contd.)	<u>CHAPTER 61 (continued)</u>	
	<p>Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments (continued) -</p> <p>The following not being articles containing furskin, etc. (continued):</p> <p>Women's and girls' dresses, etc. (continued):</p> <p>here the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:</p> <p>Where any component is silk:</p> <p>Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, or any feathers:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Apert from any embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, or any feathers, wholly of cotton</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Other</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Other</p> <p>∧ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.</p>	<p>∧ 25% or 1s. per lb. or 1s.9d. per garment, whichever is the greatest</p> <p>∧ 25% or 1s. per lb. or 2s. per garment, whichever is the greatest</p> <p>∧ 20% or 1s. per lb. or 2s. per garment, whichever is the greatest</p>

- 112 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 61-02 (contd.)	<u>CHAPTER 61 (continued)</u>	
	<p>Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments (continued) -</p> <p>The following not being articles containing furskin, etc. (continued):</p> <p>Women's and girls' dresses, etc. (continued):</p> <p>Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components (continued):</p> <p>Where no component is silk:</p> <p>Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, or any feathers:</p> <p>Apart from any embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, or any feathers, wholly of cotton</p> <p>Other</p> <p>Other</p> <p>/ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.</p>	<p>/ 25% or 6d. per lb. or 1s.9d. per garment, whichever is the greatest</p> <p>/ 25% or 6d. per lb. or 2s. per garment, whichever is the greatest</p> <p>/ 20% or 6d. per lb. or 2s. per garment, whichever is the greatest</p>

- 113 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 61-02 (contd.)	<u>CHAPTER 61 (continued)</u>	
	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments (continued) -	
	The following not being articles containing furskin, etc. (continued):	
	Women's and girls' dresses, etc. (continued):	
	Containing no silk or man-made fibres:	
	Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, or any feathers:	
Apart from any embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, or any feathers, wholly of cotton	25% or 1s.9d. per garment, whichever is the greater	
Other	25% or 2s. per garment, whichever is the greater	
Other:		
Wholly of cotton	17½% or 1s.9d. per garment, whichever is the greater	
Other	20% or 2s. per garment, whichever is the greater	

- 114 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection 1. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 61-03	<u>CHAPTER 61 (continued)</u>	
	<p>Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs -</p> <p>Wholly of woven fabrics, the following - vests, pants and combinations; men's shirts with length measurements not less than 32 inches (front) and 35 inches (back) and with neckbands measuring not less than 14 inches, of a value not less than 4s. each, and collars and cuffs therefor; pyjama sleeping suits:</p> <p>Made wholly of silk or man-made fibres, or where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:</p> <p>Where any component is silk</p> <p>Where no component is silk</p> <p>Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.</p>	<p>✓ 33<math>\frac{1}{3}</math>% or 15s. per lb., whichever is the greater</p> <p>✓ 33<math>\frac{1}{3}</math>% or 7s.6d. per lb., whichever is the greater</p>

- 115 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 61-03 (contd.)	<u>CHAPTER 61 (continued)</u>	
	Men's and boys' under garments, etc. (continued) -	
	Wholly of woven fabrics, etc. (continued):	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk	/ 22½% or 5s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk	/ 22½% or 2s. 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
Where any component is silk	/ 20% or 1s. per lb., whichever is the greater	
Where no component is silk	/ 20% or 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater	
Not containing silk or man-made fibres	20%	
/ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.		

- 116 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 61-04	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 61 (continued)</u></p> <p>Women's, girls' and infants' under garments -</p> <p>Apart from any embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, made wholly of woven fabrics, the following - vests, knickers, combinations, petticoats and similar articles, not including nightwear; pyjama sleeping suits:</p> <p>Made wholly of silk or man-made fibres, or where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:</p> <p>Where any component is silk</p> <p>Where no component is silk</p> <p>∠ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.</p>	<p>∠ 33<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>% or 15s. per lb., whichever is the greater</p> <p>∠ 33<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>% or 7s.6d. per lb., whichever is the greater</p>

- 117 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection I. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 61-04 (contd.)	<u>CHAPTER 61 (continued)</u>	
	Women's, girls' and infants' under garments (continued) -	
	Apart from any embroidery, etc. (continued):	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk:	
	Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace	/ 25% or 5s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Other	/ 22½% or 5s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk:	
	Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace	/ 25% or 2s. 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Other	/ 22½% or 2s. 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	/ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	



- 118 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 61-04 (contd.)	<u>CHAPTER 61 (continued)</u>	
	Women's, girls' and infants' under garments (continued) -	
	Apart from any embroidery, etc. (continued):	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk:	
	Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace	↙ 25% or 1s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Other	↙ 20% or 1s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk:	
	Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace	↙ 25% or 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Other	↙ 20% or 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
Not containing silk or man-made fibres:		
Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace	25%	
Other	20%	
↙ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.		

- 119 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 61-05	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 61 (continued)</u></p> <p>Handkerchiefs -</p> <p>Wholly or partly of cotton or flax:</p> <p>Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Where any component is silk</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Where no component is silk</p> <p style="margin-top: 20px;">/ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 61 (continued)</u></p> <p style="text-align: right;">/ 33% or 15s. per lb., whichever is the greater</p> <p style="text-align: right;">/ 33% or 7s.6d. per lb., whichever is the greater</p>

- 120 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 61-05 (contd.)	<u>CHAPTER 61 (continued)</u>	
	Handkerchiefs (continued) -	
	Wholly or partly of cotton or flax (continued):	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk:	
	Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace	/ 25% or 5s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Other	/ 22½% or 5s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk:	
Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace	/ 25% or 2s. 9d. per lb., whichever is the greater	
Other	/ 22½% or 2s. 9d. per lb., whichever is the greater	
/ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.		

- 121 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 61-05 (contd.)	<u>CHAPTER 61 (continued)</u>	
	Handkerchiefs (continued) -	
	Wholly or partly of cotton or flax (continued):	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace	/ 25% or 2s. 9d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Other	/ 20% or 2s. 9d. per lb., whichever is the greater
Not containing silk or man-made fibres:		
Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace	25% or 2s. 9d. per lb., whichever is the greater	
Other	17½% or 2s. 9d. per lb., whichever is the greater	
	/ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

- 122 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 61-09	<u>CHAPTER 61 (continued)</u>	
	<p>Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassières, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic -</p> <p>Corsets, corset-belts and similar body-supporting undergarments and brassières:</p> <p>Made wholly of silk or man-made fibres, or where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the values of all the components:</p> <p>Where any component is silk</p> <p>Where no component is silk</p>	<p>✓ 33<math>\frac{1}{3}</math>% or 15s. per lb., whichever is the greater</p> <p>✓ 33<math>\frac{1}{3}</math>% or 7s.6d. per lb., whichever is the greater</p>
	<p>✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.</p>	

- 123 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 61-09 (contd.)	<u>CHAPTER 61 (continued)</u>	
	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassières, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic (continued) -	
	Corsets, corset-belts and similar body-supporting undergarments and brassières (continued):	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk:	
	Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace	/ 25% or 5s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Other	/ 22½% or 5s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk:	
	Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace	/ 25% or 2s. 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Other	/ 22½% or 2s. 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	/ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

- 124 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 61-09 (contd.)	<u>CHAPTER 61 (continued)</u>	
	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassières, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic (continued) -	
	Corsets, corset-belts and similar body-supporting undergarments and brassières (continued):	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk:	
	Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace	/ 25% or 1s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Other	/ 20% or 1s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk:	
	Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace	/ 25% or 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Other	/ 20% or 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
/ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.		

- 125 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 61-09 (contd.)	<u>CHAPTER 61 (continued)</u>	
	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassières, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic (continued) -	
	Corsets, corset-belts and similar body-supporting undergarments and brassières (continued):	
	Not containing silk or man-made fibres:	
	Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace	25%
	Other	*20%
	<p><b>*NOTE:</b> The products provided for under the above sub-item shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 15 per cent ad valorem.</p>	



- 126 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 61-10	<u>CHAPTER 61 (continued)</u>	
	<p>Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods -</p> <p>Gloves wholly or partly cut out of fabric containing cotton and sewn up (not including gloves known as astrakhan gloves and gloves, mittens and mitts in which the fabric containing cotton is present in the lining only) and fabric containing cotton shaped for making into or lining gloves:</p> <p>Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:</p> <p>Where any component is silk</p> <p>Where no component is silk</p> <p>∧ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.</p>	<p>∧ 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>% or 15s. per lb., whichever is the greater</p> <p>∧ 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>% or 7s. 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater</p>

- 127 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 61-10 (contd.)	<u>CHAPTER 61 (continued)</u>	
	Gloves, mittens, mitts, etc. (continued) -	
	Gloves wholly or partly cut out of fabric containing cotton, etc. (continued):	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk	£ 30% or 5s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk	£ 30% or 2s. 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:		
Where any component is silk	£ 30% or 1s. per lb., whichever is the greater	
Where no component is silk	£ 30% or 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater	
Not containing silk or man-made fibres	30%	
	<p>£ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.</p>	

- 128 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 62-02	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 62</u></p> <p>Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles -</p> <p>    Bedspreads, quilts, sheets, pillow-cases, bolster cases, mattress cases and face, hand or bath towels, wholly of cotton:</p> <p>        Containing embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace</p> <p>        Other</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">25%</p> <p style="text-align: center;">17<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>%</p>
ex 63-02	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 63</u></p> <p>Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables -</p> <p>    Used or new rags</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Free</p>

- 129 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 64-02	<u>CHAPTER 64</u>	
	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No. 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material -	
	Men's and women's footwear (not being footwear containing furskin or footwear with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material and uppers of material other than leather):	
	Containing more than 5 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres or of both together:	
	Men's	/ 22½%
	Women's	/ 22½% or 3s. per pair, whichever is the greater
	Other:	
	Men's	/ 15%
	Women's	/ 10% or 3s. per pair, whichever is the greater
		/ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.

- 130 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 64-03	<u>CHAPTER 64. (continued)</u>	
	Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork -  Men's and women's footwear not containing furskin:	
	Containing more than 5 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres or of both together:	
	Men's	/ 22½%
	Women's	/ 22½% or 3s. per pair, whichever is the greater
	Other:	
Men's	/ 15%	
Women's	/ 10% or 3s. per pair, whichever is the greater	
	/ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

- 131 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 64-04	<u>CHAPTER 64 (continued)</u>	
	<p>Footwear with outer soles of other materials - Men's and women's footwear not containing furskin:</p> <p>Containing more than 5 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres or of both together:</p> <p>Men's</p> <p>Women's</p> <p>Other:</p> <p>Men's</p> <p>Women's</p> <p>/ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.</p>	<p>/ 22½%</p> <p>/ 22½% or 3s. per pair, whichever is the greater</p> <p>/ 15%</p> <p>/ 10% or 3s. per pair, whichever is the greater</p>

- 132 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 65</u>		
ex 65-01	<p>Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit-manchons), of felt -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Hat-forms and cone-shaped hat bodies</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Hat bodies (other than cone-shaped hat bodies) and hoods:</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Wholly of sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair, or of any combination of those materials</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Other:</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">With a raised or laid pile finish</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Other</p>	<p>15% or 4s. per dozen, whichever is the greater</p> <p>25% or 5s. per dozen, whichever is the greater</p> <p>25% or 15s. per dozen, whichever is the greater</p> <p>25% or 5s. per dozen, whichever is the greater</p>
65-02	Hat-shapes, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims	15%

- 133 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 65-03	<u>CHAPTER 65 (continued)</u>	
	Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No. 65-01, whether or not lined or trimmed -	
	Hats and other headgear not containing furskin:	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres:	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	With a raised or laid pile finish	✓ 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ % or 15s. per dozen, whichever is the greater
Other	✓ 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ % or 5s. per dozen, whichever is the greater	
Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:		
With a raised or laid pile finish	✓ 25% or 15s. per dozen, whichever is the greater	
Other	✓ 25% or 5s. per dozen, whichever is the greater	
✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.		



- 134 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 65-03 (contd.)	<u>CHAPTER 65 (continued)</u>	
	Felt hats and other felt headgear, etc. (continued) -	
	Hats and other headgear not containing furskin (continued):	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres (continued):	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	With a raised or laid pile finish	£ 25% or 15s. per dozen, whichever is the greater
	Other	£ 25% or 5s. per dozen, whichever is the greater
	Not containing silk or man-made fibres:	
	Consisting (apart from any lining or trimming) wholly of sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair, or any combination of those materials	25% or 5s. per dozen, whichever is the greater
	Other:	
With a raised or laid pile finish	25% or 15s. per dozen, whichever is the greater	
Other	25% or 5s. per dozen, whichever is the greater	
	/ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

- 135 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A, Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 65-04	<u>CHAPTER 65 (continued)</u>	
	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed -	
	Hats and other headgear not containing furskin:	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres (including monofil or strip of heading No. 51-01 or 51-02):	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	33 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:		
Lined, trimmed or decorated in any manner or with edges which have been cut to shape, hemmed or bound	25%	
Other	22 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	
	<p>Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.</p>	

- 136 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 65-04 (contd.)	<u>CHAPTER 65 (continued)</u>	
	Hats and other headgear, etc. (continued) -	
	Hats and other headgear not containing furskin (continued):	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres (including monofil or strip of heading No. 51-01 or 51-02) (continued):	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5 per cent of the values of all the components:	
	Lined, trimmed or decorated in any manner or with edges which have been out to shape, hemmed or bound	/ 25%
	Other	/ 15%
	Not containing silk or man-made fibres:	
	Lined, trimmed or decorated in any manner or with edges which have been out to shape, hemmed or bound	25%
	Other	15%
	/ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.	

- 137 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 65-05	<u>CHAPTER 65 (continued)</u>	
	Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not lined or trimmed -	
	Hats and other headgear not containing furskin:	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres:	
	Made wholly of silk or man-made fibres, or where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	/ 33½%
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	/ 25%
Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	/ 25%	
Not containing silk or man-made fibres	25%	
/ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item.		

- 138 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 65 (continued)</u>		
ex 65-06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed -  Headgear, not including bathing caps of rubber or headgear containing furskin	25%
<u>CHAPTER 67</u>		
ex 67-01	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof, (other than goods falling within heading No. 05-07 and worked quills and scapes) -  Trimmings, millinery mounts and similar articles, of feathers	25%
ex 67-02	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit -  Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit	25%
<u>CHAPTER 68</u>		
ex 68-01	Road and paving setts, curbs and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate) -  Granite setts and curbs	10%

- 139 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 68 (continued)</u>		
ex 68-02	<p>Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes), other than goods falling within heading No. 68-04 or within Chapter 69 -</p> <p>Vases, inkstands (with or without trays or penholders), pen or pencil racks, stands and trays, consisting (apart from glass or porcelain linings or small fittings of base metal) wholly of marble or granite</p> <p>Blotters and letter openers of marble or granite</p> <p>Bureau sets consisting of two or more of the articles described in the previous two sub-items</p>	<p>20%</p> <p>20%</p> <p>20%</p>
ex 68-03	<p>Worked slate and articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate -</p> <p>In rectangular blocks, ground or polished, but not further manufactured and not less than <math>\frac{3}{4}</math> inch in thickness</p> <p>Roofing slates</p>	<p>5%</p> <p>10%</p>

- 140 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 68 (continued)</u>		
ex 68-04	<p>Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but not mounted on frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Abrasive tools for machine tools of emery, corundum or artificial silicon carbide</p>	20%
ex 68-05	<p>Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Whetstones, oilstones, hones and scythestones</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Other abrasive hand tools of emery, corundum or artificial silicon carbide</p>	20%
ex 68-12	<p>Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Sheets, plates and tiles of asbestos-cement</p>	15%

- 141 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 68 (continued)</u>		
ex 68-13	Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example, asbestos board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No. 68-14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures of, or with a basis of, asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures -  Sheets, plates and tiles	15%
<u>CHAPTER 69</u>		
ex 69-08	Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles -  Hearth and wall tiles, flat, rectangular, not figured or embossed, all white	2s.3d. per square yard
ex 69-11	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian) -  Denture bowls  Powder bowls and boxes	25%  20%
ex 69-12	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery -  Denture bowls  Powder bowls and boxes	25%  20%



- 142 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	
ex 70-10	<u>CHAPTER 70</u>		
	Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass -		
	Syphon vases	20%	
	Other, excluding stoppers and other closures and lamp-worked glass	25%	
	70-13	Glassware (other than articles falling in heading No. 70-19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses -	
		Powder bowls and boxes	20%
		Denture bowls	25%
		Stemmed glass drinking vessels	20%
		Other	30%

- 143 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 70 (continued)</u>		
ex 70-14	<p>Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass -</p> <p>Illuminating glassware:</p> <p>Miners' lamp glasses</p> <p>Oil lamp chimneys of which the top orifice is not larger than the bottom orifice and the height is not less than twice the maximum diameter</p> <p>Other, except lamp-worked ware, accessories and component parts of cycles or motor vehicles and lenses and prisms and blanks therefor</p> <p>Lenses and prisms and blanks therefor, pressed or moulded, not being:-</p> <p>Dioptric Accessories or component parts of cycles or motor vehicles For gas buoys, ships' lights or lighthouses</p>	<p>10%</p> <p>10%</p> <p>4½d. per lb. or 15%, whichever is the greater</p> <p>20%</p>
ex 70-18	<p>Optical glass and elements of optical glass, other than optically worked elements; blanks for corrective spectacle lenses -</p> <p>Blanks for corrective spectacle lenses, not being of optical glass</p>	<p>20%</p>

- 144 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 70 (continued)</u>		
ex 70-19	<p>Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom; glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes, of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass; glass grains (ballotini) -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Beads and bead trimmings</p>	15%
<u>CHAPTER 71</u>		
ex 71-02	<p>Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport) -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Diamonds pierced so as to be adapted for use in wire drawing dies, unmounted</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Aquamarine, tourmaline, kunzite, agate, onyx, topaz, amethyst</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Rock crystal quartz and citrine quartz, unworked (including crushed)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Piezo-electric quartz in the form of plates, bars or rods</p> <p>Note: If at any time Brazil exercises a right to restrict in any way, or to subject to duties or other charges on exportation exceeding 10% ad valorem, supplies of raw quartz for export, the United Kingdom Government shall be free to charge compensatory duties, in addition to the 10% provided for in this sub-item.</p>	<p>20%</p> <p>Free</p> <p>Free</p> <p>10%</p>

- 145 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 71 (continued)</u>	
ex 71-12	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal -  Powder boxes  Other jewellery of gold or platinum	  20%  30%
ex 71-13	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No. 71-12 -  Powder bowls and boxes	  20%
ex 71-15	Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) -  Powder bowls and boxes  Vases, inkstands (with or without trays or penholders), pen or pencil racks, stands and trays, consisting (apart from glass or porcelain linings or small fittings of base metal) wholly of onyx  Blotters and letter openers of onyx  Bureau sets consisting of two or more of the articles described in the previous two sub-items	  20%  20%  20%  20%

- 146 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 73</u>		
ex 73-01	<p>Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms -</p> <p>Pig iron other than:-</p> <p>Pig iron smelted wholly with charcoal; Vanadium-titanium pig iron produced in an electric furnace; Pig iron produced in an electric furnace and containing more than 0.1 per cent by weight of cobalt but not more than 0.025 per cent by weight of phosphorus and not more than 0.02 per cent by weight of sulphur; and Pig iron produced in an electric furnace and containing not more than 0.025 per cent by weight of phosphorus, not more than 0.02 per cent by weight of sulphur and not more than 2.5 per cent by weight of total carbon</p>	25%
ex 73-02	<p>Ferro-alloys -</p> <p>Ferro-manganese, refined, containing less than 3 per cent by weight of carbon</p>	Free
ex 73-23	<p>Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods -</p> <p>Casks and drums, of a capacity of one gallon and upwards</p>	1d. per lb. or 20%, whichever is the greater

- 147 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A, Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 73 (continued)</u>		
ex 73-29	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel -  Jack chain (including mattress chain)  Chain of a kind used on cycles (other than motor-cycles) and parts thereof  Other, not being:-  Manufactured of wire, or Accessories and component parts of cycles or motor vehicles	£12 per ton or 25%, whichever is the greater   20%   20%
ex 73-36	Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating or for hot water supply), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel -  Domestic stoves and ranges burning liquid fuel	          20%
ex 73-38	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel -  Wrought enamelled baths	          20%

- 148 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 73 (continued)</u>		
ex 73-40	Other articles of iron or steel -	
	Bookshelves, shelving, storage bins, storage racks, cabinets and lockers	15%
	Mattress hooks	£12 per ton or 25%, whichever is the greater
	Powder bowls and boxes	20%
<u>CHAPTER 74</u>		
ex 74-03	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire -	
	Wire, bare, not plated or coated	10%
ex 74-04	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper -	
	Containing more than 50 per cent by weight of copper, if plain and not plated, coated, drilled or punched	15%
ex 74-07	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of copper; hollow bars of copper -	
	Containing more than 50 per cent by weight of copper	20%
ex 74-17	Cooking and heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper -	
	Stoves and ranges burning liquid fuel	20%

- 149 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 74 (continued)</u>		
ex 74-19	Other articles of copper -  Powder bowls and boxes	20%
<u>CHAPTER 76</u>		
ex 76-02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire -  Containing more than 50 per cent by weight of aluminium, not plated, coated, drilled or punched	15%
ex 76-03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip (including discs and circles), of aluminium -  Containing more than 50 per cent by weight of aluminium, if plain and not plated, coated, drilled or punched	15%
ex 76-06	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium -  Containing more than 50 per cent by weight of aluminium, not plated, coated, drilled or punched	15%
<u>CHAPTER 80</u>		
ex 80-01	Unwrought tin; tin waste and scrap -  Unwrought tin, other than alloys of tin	Free



- 150 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 81</u>		
ex 81-01	Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof -  Wire	33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> %
ex 81-04	Other base metals, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof -  Unwrought cobalt, but not including alloys of cobalt  Ferro-manganese containing less than 3 per cent by weight of carbon  Unwrought cadmium, but not including alloys of cadmium	Free  Free  10%
<u>CHAPTER 82</u>		
ex 82-01	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry -  Spades, shovels, hoes, forks, rakes, scythes, sickles and hand tools of a kind used in agriculture and parts thereof	15%

- 151 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 82-02	<u>CHAPTER 82 (continued)</u>	
	Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades)	
	Saws of a value of 3s.9d. or more each	9d. each or 15%, whichever is the greater
	Circular saw blades, metal cutting, (other than diamond saw blades, abrasive saw blades and circular saw blades fitted with toothed segments of metal)	15%
Hacksaw blades, bandsaw blades, jigsaw blades, fretsaw blades	15%	

- 152 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A, Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 82-03	<u>CHAPTER 82 (continued)</u>	
	Hand tools, the following: pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches); files and rasps -	
	Files and rasps of which the serrated part exceeds six inches in length	15%
	Wrenches and spanners (excluding tap wrenches, chain pipe wrenches and adjustable pipe wrenches having one fixed jaw, one movable jaw and one or more springs, but including other pipe wrenches)	15%
	Pipe cutters	15%
	Pliers, pincers and nippers:	
	Of a value not exceeding 12s. per dozen	1s.6d. per dozen or 25%, whichever is the greater
Of a value exceeding 12s. per dozen	3s. per dozen or 15%, whichever is the greater	
Parts of pliers, pincers and nippers:		
Of a value not exceeding 6s. per dozen	9d. per dozen parts or 25%, whichever is the greater	
Of a value exceeding 6s. per dozen	1s.6d. per dozen parts or 15%, whichever is the greater	

- 153 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 82-04	<u>CHAPTER 82 (continued)</u>	
	Hand tools (including mounted glaziers' diamonds but not including needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettes and the like) not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels mounted on frameworks (hand or pedal operated) -	
	Braces, not including breast drills and hand drills	15%
	Hand, table and bench vices	15%
	Tyre levers and other appliances for fitting tyres	15%
	Broaches	15%
	Hand operated grinding wheels of emery, corundum or artificial silicon carbide	20%
	Die stocks (including screw plates) and tap wrenches	15%

- 154 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 82-05	<u>CHAPTER 82 (continued)</u>	
	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power-operated hand tools, (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing, or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits -	
	Drills (including twist drills, bitstock drills, straight flute drills, hollow and combination centre drills), reamers and countersinks	15%
	Machine files, hand or rotary	15%
	Threading dies and taps	15%
	Broaches	15%
	Cutting tools for machine tools other than cutting tools included in the previous four sub-items but excluding:-	15%
	High precision hobs of the types used in gear cutting machines; Tools consisting of or tipped with any sintered preparation of tungsten carbide or other carbide with or without other ingredients; and Diamond tools and abrasive tools	
	Press tools	15%
	Abrasive tools for machine tools of emery, corundum or artificial silicon carbide	20%
Diamonds pierced so as to be adapted for use in wire drawing dies and mounted suitably for such use	20%	

- 155 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A, Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 82-13	<u>CHAPTER 82 (continued)</u> Other articles of cutlery (for example, scoteurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives); manioure and ohiropody sets and appliances (including nail files) -	
	Nail olippers, nail cleaners, nail files and other manioure appliances; manioure sets; parts of nail olippers and nail cleaners	25%
ex 83-03	<u>CHAPTER 83</u> Safes, strong-boxes, armoured or reinforced strong-rooms, strong-room linings and strong-room doors, and cash and deed boxes and the like, of base metal -	
	Safes	15%
	Cash and deed boxes.	15%
ex 83-04	Filing cabinets, racks, sorting boxes, paper trays, paper rests and similar office equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture falling within heading No. 94-03 -	
	Filing cabinets, shelving, storage bins, racks and paper trays	15%

- 156 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 83 (continued)</u>		
ex 83-05	<p>Fittings for loose-leaf binders, for files or for stationery books, of base metal; letter clips, paper clips, staples, indexing tags, and similar stationery goods, of base metal -</p> <p>Paper clips, made wholly of wire, of a value exceeding 4½d. per lb.</p> <p>Indexers; list binders; fittings for files</p>	<p>1½d. per lb. or 20%, whichever is the greater</p> <p>15%</p>
ex 83-09	<p>Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags, or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal -</p> <p>Hooks and eyes</p>	<p>15%</p>
ex 83-10	<p>Beads and spangles, of base metal -</p> <p>Beads</p>	<p>15%</p>
<u>CHAPTER 84</u>		
ex 84-06	<p>Internal combustion piston engines -</p> <p>Stationary engines</p> <p>Engines constructed or adapted solely for incorporation in flying machines and parts of such engines</p>	<p>17½%</p> <p>20%</p>

- 157 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 84 (continued)</u>		
ex 84-07	Water wheels, water turbines and other water engines, including regulators therefor -  Water wheels, water turbines and other water engines	20%
<p><u>Note:</u> The Government of the United Kingdom undertakes that it will not raise duties exceeding 20% on other hydraulic machinery falling within Chapter 84. This undertaking does not apply to parts of railway wagons exceeding 3 feet in gauge, and accessories and component parts of motor vehicles.</p>		
ex 84-08	Other engines and motors -  Engines and motors constructed or adapted solely for incorporation in flying machines and parts of such engines and motors	20%
ex 84-09	Mechanically propelled road rollers -  Mechanically propelled road rollers	15%
ex 84-10	Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds -  Pumps of the types used for the delivery of petrol and oil at garages and filling stations	15%
	Other pumps, power-operated	17½%
	Injectors for boilers	15%



- 158 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 84 (continued)</u>		
ex 84-11	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like -  Air and gas compressors and exhausters	15%
ex 84-12	Air conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air -  Air conditioning machines	15%
ex 84-15	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other) -  Electrically operated refrigerators and complete mechanical units for refrigerators or refrigerating plant	15%
ex 84-16	Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefor -  Laundry ironing machines (other than hand-operated machines of the types used for domestic purposes)	15%

- 159 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 84-17	<u>CHAPTER 84 (continued)</u>	
	Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical -	
	Machines for the drying of textile fibres	15%
ex 84-18	Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases -	
	Centrifugal laundry driers (other than hand-operated machines of the types used for domestic purposes)	15%

- 160 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 84-19	<u>CHAPTER 84 (continued)</u>	
	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines	
	Carton and bread wrappers	20%
	Labelling machines	20%
	Filling machines with weighing devices	20%
	Can casing machines	15%
	Cappers, sealers (excluding carton sealing machines) and closers	15%
Dish washers	15%	

- 161 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 84-22	<u>CHAPTER 84 (continued)</u>	
	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telphers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No. 84-23 -	
	Cranes, hoists, winches, lifts (elevators), telphers, conveyor or transporter installations (of types operating on a fixed track) and winders (being mining machinery), power-operated	15%
	Parts of power-operated machinery, the following:	
	Conversion front end attachments for cranes	15%
	Crane attachments for lorries or tractors	15%
	Non-portable lifting jacks	15%
	Rolling mill (metal working) machinery, the following:	
	Working and transporter roller racks and tables	25%
	Ingot, slab, bar and plate tilters and manipulators	25%

- 162 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 84 (continued)</u>	
ex 84-23	Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments) -	
	Excavators, including long range excavators	15%
	Motor graders	15%
	Rippers, rooters, scrapers, trenching machines, ditchers and coal cutters, power-operated	15%
	Parts of power-operated machinery, the following:	
	Conversion front end attachments for excavators	15%
	Angledozer and bulldozer attachments	15%
	Shovel and dragline attachments for lorries or tractors	15%
	Excavator buckets, including shovel dippers, dragline, clamshell, orange peel and grab buckets and rock grabs	15%
ex 84-31	Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard -	
	Paper-making and paperboard-making machines	20%

- 163 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 84 (continued)</u>		
ex 84-32	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines -	
	Folding, collating and bundling machines	20%
	Thread sewing and stitching machines	20%
	Cover making and fitting machines	20%
	Book backing and rounding machines	20%
	Blocking and embossing machines	20%
	Any combination of the above machines, with or without paper ruling mechanism	20%
ex 84-33	Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard -	
	Automatic cardboard box and carton forming and lining machines	20%
	Cutting machines	20%
	Paper ruling machines	20%
ex 84-34	Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery, other than the machine-tools of heading No. 84-45, 84-46 or 84-47, for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished) -	
	Typesetting machines	15%

- 164 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 84-35	<u>CHAPTER 84 (continued)</u>	
	Other printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing -	
	Sheet fed printing machines, the following:  Cylinder flat bed, platen or rotary presses, for either letter press, lithographic, gravure or aniline printing, whether printing from flat formes or from curved plates or formes, whether hand fed or automatically fed	15%
	Magazine presses, whether flat bed, rotary sheet or web fed and with or without folding, stitching and cutting mechanism	15%
Rotary newspaper printing machines, that is to say, rotary printing machines designed for the printing of newspapers and the like from reels of paper, and equipped with cutting and folding mechanism	15%	

- 165 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 84-36	<u>CHAPTER 84 (continued)</u>	
	Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including woft-winding) machines -	
	Opening machines	15%
	Rag tearing machines	15%
	Garnetting machines	15%
	Feeding machines	15%
	Spreading machines	15%
	Scutching machines	15%
	Tenterhook Willeys (Fearnought machines)	15%
	Burring machines	15%
	Hackling machines	15%
	Carding machines	15%
	Lap forming machines	15%
	Combing machines	15%
	Gilling machines	15%
	Carbonising machines	15%
	Drawing frames	15%
Roving, flyer or speed frames	15%	
Jute and hemp softening machines	15%	



- 166 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 84-36 (contd.)	<u>CHAPTER 84 (continued)</u>	
	Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines (continued) -	
	Beating machines	15%
	Fibre cutting machines	15%
	Spinning machines and twisting machines, including spinning frames and mules, but not including doubling machines	15%
	Combinations of any of the above machines	15%
	Pirn or other weft package winding machines	20%
Cone or cheese winding machines	20%	

- 167 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 84-37	<u>CHAPTER 84 (continued)</u>	
	Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines -	
	Warp tying machines	15%
	Warp drawing machines	15%
	Warp knitting machines	15%
	Flat bar knitting machines, other than full-fashioned hose machines	15%
	Creeling, warping or beaming machines	20%
	Sizing machines	20%
	Looms for weaving, of the type fitted with box motions	20%
Knitting machines (other than flat bar knitting machines, full-fashioned hose machines and warp knitting machines)	20%	

- 168 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 84-40	<u>CHAPTER 84 (continued)</u>	
	Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor -	
	Dry cleaning and laundering machines (other than hand-operated machines of the types used for domestic purposes):	
	Cleaners and washers	15%
	Driers	15%
	Wringers	15%
	Ironing machines	15%
Any combination of the above machines	15%	

- 169 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 84 (continued)</u>		
ex 84-41	Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles -  Sewing machines  Sewing machines heads, being, in the case of hand sewing machines, machines without stands or separable cabinet work, and, in the case of treadle or power-operated machines, machines without stands or separable cabinet work and without equipment for providing motive power	   15%  15%
ex 84-44	Rolling mills and rolls therefor -  Rolling mills, and parts thereof other than forged or cast rolls of iron or steel	  25%
84-45	Machine-tools for working metal or metallic carbides, not being machines falling within heading No. 84-49 or 84-50 -  Flying shears and strip coilers, of a kind used in rolling mills  Other	  25%  20%

- 170 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 84 (continued)</u>		
ex 84-46	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No. 84-49 -	
	Machines for cutting, shaping, dressing or polishing natural building stone	15%
	Glass-working machines of the types used for surface grinding, polishing and smoothing in the production of plate glass	15%
ex 84-48	Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos. 84-45 to 84-47, including work and tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for the mechanical hand tools of heading No. 82-04, 84-49 or 85-05 -	
	Machine vices	15%
	Chucks	15%
	Jigs and fixtures	15%
	Tool holders	15%
	Parts of flying shears and strip coilers, of a kind used in rolling mills	25%
ex 84-49	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor -	
	Pneumatic tools	15%

- 171 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 84 (continued)</u>		
ex 84-50	Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances -  Welding machines (other than tube-making machines)	15%
ex 84-51	Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines -  Typewriters, other than electric typewriters:  Of a weight not exceeding 22 lb.  Of a weight exceeding 22 lb.  Cheque-writing machines	£1 15s. per machine or 20%, whichever is the greater, but not more than £3 per machine  £2 per machine or 20%, whichever is the greater, but not more than £3 10s. per machine  15%



- 173 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 84 (continued)</u>		
ex 84-55	<p>Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No. 84-51, 84-52, 84-53 or 84-54 -</p> <p>Parts of the following office machines:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Typewriters (including electric typewriters) <span style="float: right;">20%</span></p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Cheque-writing machines <span style="float: right;">20%</span></p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Machines of the types used for the automatic production of typewritten correspondence <span style="float: right;">20%</span></p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Calculating machines (including adding machines), accounting machines (including listing machines, book-keeping machines, billing machines and posting machines) <span style="float: right;">20%</span></p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Parts of cash registers <span style="float: right;">10%</span></p>	
ex 84-56	<p>Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Brick presses <span style="float: right;">15%</span></p>	



- 174 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 84 (continued)</u>		
ex 84-57	<p>Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves -</p> <p>Automatic multi-head machines of the types used for:</p> <p>Bottle making</p> <p>Making glass stems for electric lamps</p> <p>Exhausting electric lamps and valves</p>	<p>15%</p> <p>15%</p> <p>15%</p>
ex 84-63	<p>Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings -</p> <p>Crankshafts, not being of a type suitable for use in motor vehicles or aircraft</p>	<p>15%</p>
<u>CHAPTER 85</u>		
ex 85-01	<p>Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors -</p> <p>Motors (other than gramophone motors, cinematograph motors and motor generators) from 1 to 10 horsepower</p>	<p>20%</p>

- 175 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 85 (continued)</u>	
ex 85-04	Electric accumulators - Electric accumulators	15%
ex 85-05	Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor - Tools	20%
ex 85-06	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor - Vacuum cleaners Food mixers, grinders or slicers Drink mixers and fruit juice extractors Refuse disposal units	15% 15% 15% 15%
ex 85-07	Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor - Shavers and hair clippers	15%
ex 85-11	Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; electric welding, brazing and soldering machines and apparatus and similar electric machines and apparatus for cutting - Welding machines (other than tube-making machines) Heating and cooking apparatus but not including:- High frequency induction and dielectric apparatus Laboratory apparatus	15% 10%

- 176 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 85 (continued)</u>		
ex 85-12	<p>Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon -</p> <p>Heating and cooking apparatus but not including:-</p> <p>High frequency induction and dielectric apparatus</p> <p>Accessories and component parts of motor vehicles</p>	10%
ex 85-13	<p>Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems) -</p> <p>Telephone instruments of the desk and wall types</p> <p>Teleprinters; morse transmitters and receivers; morse reperforators</p>	15%
ex 85-14	<p>Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers -</p> <p>Loudspeakers of the cone type, with a diaphragm not exceeding 10 inches in diameter</p>	20%

- 177 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 85 (continued)</u>	
ex 85-15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including those incorporating gramophones) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus -	
	Receiving sets of the domestic or portable type and transmitting sets, not including sets designed or adapted for fitting to motor vehicles	20%
	Radiogramophones	20%
	Dials	20%
ex 85-20	Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs -	
	Arc-lamps for cinematograph projectors	33 $\frac{1}{3}$ %
ex 85-24	Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes -	
	Primary battery carbons	20%
	Arc-lamp carbons:	
	Carbons exceeding 14 millimetres in diameter	5s. per lb.
	Other carbons	7s. 6d. per lb.
	Carbon parts of arc-lamp carbons	7s. 6d. per lb.

- 178 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 86</u>		
ex 86-07	Railway and tramway goods vans, goods wagons and trucks -  Vans, wagons and trucks constructed solely for use on railways or tramways not exceeding 3 feet in gauge	33½%
ex 86-09	Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock -  Parts of vans, wagons and trucks constructed solely for use on railways or tramways not exceeding three feet in gauge, other than complete roller bearing and ball bearing axle boxes	33½%
<u>CHAPTER 87</u>		
ex 87-01	Tractors (other than those falling within heading No. 87-07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys -  Agricultural tractors (not being track-laying tractors)  Track-laying tractors: Of a drawbar horse-power not exceeding 50 Of a drawbar horse-power exceeding 50 Other tractors of 25 horse-power or more	15%     20% 15% 33½%

- 179 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 87 (continued)</u>		
ex 87-02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No. 87-09) -	
	Dumpers designed solely for use in excavating and levelling operations	15%
	Other motor vehicles of 25 horse-power or more	33½%
ex 87-03	Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fire-engines, fire-escapes, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No. 87-02 -	
	Of 25 horse-power or more	33½%
ex 87-06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87-04, 87-02, or 87-03 -	
	Tracks or parts of tracks of track-laying tractors	15%
ex 87-08	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles -	
	Vehicles of 25 horse-power or more	33½%

- 180 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 87 (continued)</u>		
ex 87-09	Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds -  Motor-cycles and auto-cycles  <u>Note:</u> The above concession shall not extend to side-cars fitted to motor-cycles or auto-cycles.	22½
87-10	Cycles, not motorised	20%
ex 87-12	Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 87-09, 87-10 or 87-11 -  Parts and accessories of cycles, not motorised	20%
<u>CHAPTER 88</u>		
ex 88-02	Flying machines, gliders and kites; parachutes -  Flying machines, other than flying machines specially constructed so that they can also be used as road vehicles	20%
ex 88-03	Parts of goods falling in heading No. 88-01 or 88-02 -  Parts constructed or adapted solely for incorporation in flying machines	20%

- 181 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 90</u>	
90-03	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like	25%
ex 90-04	Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other -  Not of optical glass nor optically worked, and not with protective side-shields	25%
ex 90-08	Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers but not including re-recorders or film editing apparatus; any combination of these articles -  Cameras (other than cameras combined with sound recorders):  For film of a width of 16 millimetres  For film of a width of 9.5 millimetres or less  Cinematographic projectors with or without stands or pedestals	33 $\frac{1}{3}$ %  40%  33 $\frac{1}{3}$ %



- 182 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A, Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 90-10	<u>CHAPTER 90 (continued)</u>	
	Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; photo-copying apparatus (contact type); spools or reels, for film; screens for projectors -	
	Motion picture screens of cotton or flax	20%
	Spools for photographic paper, paperboard, cloth or film (other than cinematographic film) and parts of such spools	25%
Re-winders for cinematographic film not constructed for attachment to cinematographic projectors	20%	

- 163 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 90-17	<u>CHAPTER 90 (continued)</u>	
	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments) -	
	Dental instruments and appliances, the following:	
	Amalgam instruments	20%
	Burnishers	20%
	Burs	20%
	Carvers	20%
	Elevators	20%
	Engines, electric, dental	20%
	Excavators	20%
	Files	20%
	Forceps	20%
	Gags, mouth	20%
	Mirrors, mouth, not optically worked	20%
	Plastic filling instruments	20%
Pluggers	20%	
Probes and explorers	20%	
Pyorrhoea instruments	20%	
Scalers and prophylactic instruments	20%	
Spitcons	20%	

- 184 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A, Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 90-17 (contd.)	<u>CHAPTER 90 (continued)</u>	
	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments) (continued) -	
	Dental instruments and appliances, the following (continued):	
	Spotlights, electric, complete with attachment for fitting to pedestals or units, other than focussing spotlights	20%
	Stoppers	20%
Trimmers	20%	
Brushes, bristle, mounted on a mandrel	20%	

- 185 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 90-19	<u>CHAPTER 90 (continued)</u>	
	<p>Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; deaf aids; splints and other fracture appliances -</p> <p>The following articles, not being articles manufactured wholly of mainly or wire:-</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Trusses Arch supportors for feet Artificial limbs Crutches Splints and similar fracture supports</p> <p>Artificial teeth, crowns and facings (excluding teeth, crowns and facings for specimen purposes mounted on metal strips or having a number indelibly impressed or embossed on the front thereof):</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Wholly or partly of metal</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Other</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">15%</p> <p>10s. per hundred or 15%, whichever is the greater</p> <p>3s. per hundred or 15%, whichever is the greater</p>
ex 91-02	<u>CHAPTER 91</u>	
	<p>Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No. 91-03) -</p> <p>Alarm clocks:</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Of a value not less than 12s. each</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Of a value less than 12s. each</p>	<p>25% or 4s. each, whichever is the greater</p> <p style="text-align: center;">33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>%</p>

- 186 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 91 (continued)</u>	
ex 91-04	Other clocks -	
	Alarm clocks:	
	Of a value not less than 12s. each	25% or 4s. each, whichever is the greater
	Of a value less than 12s. each	33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> %
	<u>CHAPTER 92</u>	
ex 92-01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps -	
	Harps	25%
92-02	Other string musical instruments	25%
ex 92-03	Pipe and reed organs, including harmoniums and the like -	
	Pipe and reed organs, not including organs with electrical amplification	25%
92-05	Other wind musical instruments	25%
ox 92-09	Musical instrument strings -	
	Strings other than those of a kind used on keyboard stringed instruments	25%

- 187 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 92 (continued)</u>	
ex 92-10	Parts and accessories of musical instruments (other than strings), including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds -	
	Parts and accessories of harps and of wind and string instruments falling within headings Nos. 92-02 and 92-05	25%
ex 92-11	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads -	
	Dictating machines, and reproducing machines adapted for use therewith, but not including machines suitable for the recording or reproduction of music	10%
	Gramophones with electrical amplification	20%
ex 92-12	Gramophone records and other sound recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for recording sound -	
	Gramophone records for reproducing music	20%
ex 92-13	Other accessories and parts of gramophones, of dictating machines or of other sound reproducers or recorders -	
	Record shaving machines adapted for use in connection with dictating machines	10%

- 188 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 93</u>		
ex 93-04	Other firearms, including Very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns and the like -  Sporting guns with two or more smooth-bore barrels	25%
ex 93-06	Parts of arms, including roughly sawn gun stock blocks and gun barrel blanks, but not including parts of side-arms -  Wooden gun, carbine and rifle stock blocks, roughly shaped by sawing, and such blocks planed or polished, but not further manufactured	10%
<u>CHAPTER 94</u>		
ex 94-01	Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No. 94-02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof -  Chairs and other seats, of base metal  Chairs of bentwood (not including bent plywood or laminated wood, willow, cane or wicker)	15%  15%  20%
ex 94-03	Other furniture and parts thereof -  Tables, stands, desks and counters, bookcases, bookshelves, drawers, cupboards, storage bins and storage racks, lockers and cabinets (including filing cabinets), of base metal	15%

- 189 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 95-08	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 95</u></p> <p>Moulded or carved articles of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin) or of other non-mineral substances, not elsewhere specified or included; moulded or carved articles of wax or of modelling pastes; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No. 35-03) and articles of unhardened gelatin -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Articles wholly of gelatin</p>	20%
ex 96-05	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 96</u></p> <p>Powder-puffs and pads for applying cosmetics or toilet preparations -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Powder-puffs</p>	20%
ex 97-04	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 97</u></p> <p>Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and table-tennis requisites) -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Coin or disc operated machines and parts thereof</p>	20%



- 190 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 97 (continued)</u>	
ex 97-06	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No. 97-04) -  Wooden golf club head blocks roughly shaped by sawing but not further manufactured  Golf clubs of a value exceeding 17s. 6d. each  Golf club shafts of a value exceeding 6s. 6d. each  Golf tees of wood  Roller skates	    10%  20%  20%  20%  20%
ex 97-07	Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy "birds" and similar lures -  Fish-hooks  Fishing rods of iron or steel  Fishing reels	    25%  15%  15%

- 191 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 98</u>	
ex 98-01	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles -	
	Snap-fasteners, press-fasteners and studs	15%
	Buttons other than those made wholly or partly of lamp-worked glass or cellulose acetate	30%
ex 98-04	Pen nibs and nib points -	
	Pen nibs	15%
ex 98-05	Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 98-03), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks -	
	Crayons, pastels, writing and drawing chalks	15%
	Pencil leads	15%
98-11	Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof	20%

- 192 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IIPreferential Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 1</u>	
01-02	Live animals of the bovine species	Free
	<u>CHAPTER 2</u>	
ex 02-06	Meat and edible meat offals (except poultry liver), salted, in brine, dried or smoked -  Hams, whole, not in airtight containers  <u>Note:</u> The quantity of hams permitted to be imported from all sources free of duty shall be not less than 775,000 cwt. a year. In respect of hams not permitted to be imported free of duty, the United Kingdom Government shall be free to charge duty at a rate not exceeding 5d. per lb.	Free
	<u>CHAPTER 4</u>	
ex 04-02	Milk and cream, preserved, concentrated or sweetened -  Condensed milk, whole  Preserved milk (other than condensed milk), not containing added sweetening matter  <del>//</del> The Government of the United Kingdom shall be free to charge the appropriate sugar duty on condensed milk containing added sweetening matter.  <u>Note:</u> The expression "milk" in the above subheadings does not include buttermilk, whey, kephir, yoghurt or similar fermented milk.	Free <del>//</del>  Free

- 193 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 4 (continued)</u>		
ex 04-04	Cheese and curd - Cheese	Free
<u>CHAPTER 11</u>		
ex 11-01	Cereal flours - Wheat flour	Free
<u>CHAPTER 50</u>		
50-01	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling	Free
50-02	Raw silk (not thrown)	Free
ex 50-03	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, silk noils and pulled or garnetted rags)  <u>Note:</u> The above rate under heading 50-03 is without prejudice to any other duties which may be chargeable on waste not wholly of silk.	Free

- 194 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 50 (continued)</u>		
50-04	Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale	} 5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rates shown in Part I of this Schedule
50-05	Yarn spun from silk waste other than noil, not put up for retail sale	
50-06	Yarn spun from noil silk, not put up for retail sale	
50-07	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale	
50-09	Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk other than noil -	
	Eastern fabrics of the varieties known as shantung, ninghai, nanshan, honan, antung and habutai, not dyed or printed	} 5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	Other:	
	Containing more than 75 per cent by weight of silk or of silk and man-made fibres	} 5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rates shown in Part I of this Schedule
	Other	

- 195 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 50 (continued)</u>		
50-10	Woven fabrics of noil silk -  Containing more than 75 per cent by weight of silk or of silk and man-made fibres  Other	} 5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rates shown in Part I of this Schedule
<u>CHAPTER 51</u>		
51-01	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale	} 5/6ths of the most favoured-nation rates shown in Part I of this Schedule
51-03	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale	
51-04	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51-01 or 51-02 -  Containing more than 75 per cent by weight of man-made fibres or of man-made fibres and silk  Other	
<u>CHAPTER 53</u>		
ex 53-06	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn), not put up for retail sale -  Containing silk or man-made fibres	} 5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule

- 196 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 53 (continued)</u>		
ex 53-07	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale -  Containing silk or man-made fibres.	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 53-08	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale -  Containing silk or man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 53-10	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale -  Containing silk or man-made fibres	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule





- 198 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 54 (continued)</u>		
ex 54-05	<p>Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie -</p> <p>Consisting of not more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together, and otherwise consisting either wholly of flax or wholly of flax and one or more of the following - cotton, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair</p> <p>Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of man-made fibres or of man-made fibres and silk</p>	} 5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rates shown in Part I of this Schedule
<u>CHAPTER 55</u>		
ex 55-05	<p>Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale -</p> <p>Containing silk or man-made fibres</p>	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
ex 55-06	<p>Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale -</p> <p>Containing silk or man-made fibres</p>	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule

- 199 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 55 (continued)</u>		
ex 55-09	<p>Other woven fabrics of cotton -</p> <p>Consisting of not more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together, and otherwise consisting either wholly of cotton or wholly of cotton and one or more of the following - flax, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair</p> <p>Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of man-made fibres or of man-made fibres and silk</p>	} 5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rates shown in Part I of this Schedule
<u>CHAPTER 56</u>		
56-01	Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning	} 5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rates shown in Part I of this Schedule
56-03	Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of man-made fibres (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning	
56-04	Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning	
56-05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale	
56-06	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale	

- 200 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 56 (continued)</u>		
56-07	<p>Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste) -</p> <p>Containing more than 75 per cent by weight of man-made fibres or of man-made fibres and silk</p> <p>Other</p>	<p>} 5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rates shown in Part I of this Schedule</p>
<u>CHAPTER 58</u>		
ex 58-04.	<p>Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55-08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58-05) -</p> <p>Fabrics consisting of not more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together, and otherwise consisting wholly of one or more of the following - cotton, flax, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair</p> <p>Fabrics containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together:</p> <p>Containing more than 75 per cent by weight of silk or of silk and man-made fibres</p> <p>Containing more than 75 per cent by weight of man-made fibres but no silk</p> <p>Other</p>	<p>} 5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule</p> <p>} 5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rates shown in Part I of this Schedule</p>

- 201 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 58-05	<u>CHAPTER 58 (continued)</u>	
	<p>Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No. 58-06 -</p> <p>Consisting of not more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together, and otherwise consisting wholly of one or more of the following - cotton, flax, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair</p> <p>Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together</p>	

} 5/6ths of the  
} most-favoured-  
} nation rates  
} shown in Part I  
} of this Schedule

- 202 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 58-08	<u>CHAPTER 58 (continued)</u>	
	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain -	15%
	Consisting of not more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together, and otherwise consisting wholly of one or more of the following - cotton, flax, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair	
	Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together:	
Exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75 per cent by weight of silk or of silk and man-made fibres		10d. per square yard on the area of the fabric or 20% of the value of the fabric, whichever is the greater
Exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75 per cent by weight of man-made fibres but no silk		6½d. per square yard on the area of the fabric or 20% of the value of the fabric, whichever is the greater
Other		20% of the value of the fabric

- 203 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 58-09	<u>CHAPTER 58 (continued)</u>	
	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs -	
	Consisting of not more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together, and otherwise consisting wholly of one or more of the following - cotton, flax, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair	15%
	Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together:	
	Exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75 per cent by weight of silk or of silk and man-made fibres	10d. per square yard on the area of the fabric or 20% of the value of the fabric, whichever is the greater
Exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75 per cent by weight of man-made fibres but no silk	6 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> d. per square yard on the area of the fabric or 20% of the value of the fabric, whichever is the greater	
Other	20% of the value of the fabric	

- 204 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 58-10	<u>CHAPTER 58 (continued)</u>	
	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs -	
	Consisting of not more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together, and otherwise consisting wholly of one or more of the following - cotton, flax, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or aninals' hair	15%
	Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together:	
	Exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75 per cent by weight of silk or of silk and man-made fibres	10d. per square yard on the area of the fabric or 20% of the value of the fabric, whichever is the greater
Exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75 per cent by weight of man-made fibres but no silk	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> d. per square yard on the area of the fabric or 20% of the value of the fabric, whichever is the greater	
Other	20% of the value of the fabric	

- 205 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 59-17	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 59</u></p> <p>Textile products and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant -</p> <p>Bolting cloth, not made up, not treated or operated upon, containing no other fibre than silk</p>	<p><math>\frac{5}{6}</math>ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule</p>
ex 60-01	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 60</u></p> <p>Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised -</p> <p>Consisting of not more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together, and otherwise consisting wholly of one or more of the following - cotton, flax, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair:</p> <p>Net of a kind used in articles of apparel, furnishings or the like, and fabric resembling lace</p> <p>Other</p>	<p>15%</p> <p><math>\frac{5}{6}</math>ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule</p>



- 206 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A, Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 60-01 (contd.)	<u>CHAPTER 60 (continued)</u>	
	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised (continued) -	
	Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together:	
	Exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75 per cent by weight of silk or of silk and man-made fibres:	
	Net of a kind used in articles of apparel, furnishings or the like, and fabric resembling lace	20% of the value of the fabric or 10d. per square yard on the area of the fabric, whichever is the greater
	Other	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule
	Exceeding 30 centimetres in width and containing more than 75 per cent by weight of man-made fibres but no silk:	
	Net of a kind used in articles of apparel, furnishings or the like, and fabric resembling lace	20% of the value of the fabric or 6½d. per square yard on the area of the fabric, whichever is the greater
	Other	5/6ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule

- 207 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 60-01 (contd.)	<u>CHAPTER 60 (continued)</u>	
	<p>Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised (continued) -</p> <p>Containing more than 10 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres, or of both together (continued):</p> <p>Other fabrics:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Net of a kind used in articles of apparel, furnishings or the like, and fabric resembling lace</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Other</p>	<p>20% of the value of the fabric</p> <p><math>\frac{5}{6}</math>ths of the most-favoured-nation rate shown in Part I of this Schedule</p>

- 263 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 60-02	<u>CHAPTER 60 (continued)</u>	
	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised -	
	<p>Gloves wholly or partly cut out of fabric containing cotton and sewn up (not including gloves known as astrakhan gloves and gloves, mittens and mitts in which the fabric containing cotton is present in the lining only) and fabric containing cotton shaped for making into or lining gloves:</p> <p>Containing silk or man-made fibres:</p> <p>Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:</p> <p>Where any component is silk</p> <p>Where no component is silk</p>	
	<p>Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:</p> <p>Where any component is silk</p> <p>Where no component is silk</p>	<p>30% or 13s.6d. per lb., whichever is the greater</p> <p>30% or 6s.9d. per lb., whichever is the greater</p> <p>20% or 4s.6d. per lb., whichever is the greater</p> <p>20% or 2s.3d. per lb., whichever is the greater</p>

- 209 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 60-02 (contd.)	<u>CHAPTER 60 (continued)</u>	
	<p>Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised (continued) -</p> <p>Gloves wholly or partly cut out of fabric containing cotton, etc. (continued):</p> <p>Containing silk or man-made fibres (continued):</p> <p>Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:</p> <p>Where any component is silk</p> <p>Where no component is silk</p>	<p>10% or 1s. per lb., whichever is the greater</p> <p>10% or 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater</p>

- 210 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 60-03	<u>CHAPTER 60 (continued)</u>	
	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised -	
	Wholly of silk, or containing silk components the value whereof exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	27½% or 10s. per dozen pairs, whichever is the greater
	Made wholly of man-made fibres or containing man-made fibre components the value whereof exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components, but containing no silk:	
Where all the man-made fibres are of regenerated cellulose or cellulose acetate	30% or 6s.9d. per dozen pairs, whichever is the greater	
Other	30% or 9s. per dozen pairs, whichever is the greater	

- 211 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 60-05	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 60 (continued)</u></p> <p>Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised -</p> <p>The following not being articles containing furskin, artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:</p> <p>Dressing gowns; coats, dresses, skirts, leggings, romper and other one-piece suits, cardigans, jumpers, blouses, pinafores and boys' knickers, being garments of a kind suitable only for children under three years of age:</p> <p>Made wholly of silk or man-made fibres, or where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:</p> <p>Where any component is silk:</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">Dresses</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">Skirts (other than divided skirts)</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">Other</p>	<p style="margin-left: 40px;">30% or 19s. per lb., whichever is the greater</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">33<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>% or 15s. per lb., whichever is the greater</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">30% or 13s.6d. per lb., whichever is the greater</p>

- 212 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 60-05 (contd.)	<u>CHAPTER 60 (continued)</u> Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, etc. (continued) -  The following not being articles containing furskin, etc. (continued):  Dressing gowns; coats, etc. (continued):  Made wholly of silk or man-made fibres, or where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components (continued):  Where no component is silk:	
	Dresses	27 $\frac{1}{2}$ % or 9s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Other	30% or 6s.9d. per lb., whichever is the greater

- 213 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 60-05 (contd.)	<u>CHAPTER 60 (continued)</u>	
	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, etc. (continued) -	
	The following not being articles containing furskin, etc. (continued):	
	Dressing gowns; coats, etc. (continued):	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk	20% or 4s.6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
Where no component is silk	20% or 2s.3d. per lb., whichever is the greater	
Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:		
Where any component is silk	10% or 1s. per lb., whichever is the greater	
Where no component is silk	10% or 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater	



- 214 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection I. Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 61-01	<u>CHAPTER 61</u>	
	Men's and boys' outer garments -	
	The following, not being articles containing furskin:	
	Dressing gowns; coats, leggings, romper and other one-piece suits and knickers of a kind suitable for boys under three years of age:	
	Made wholly of silk or man-made fibres, or where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
Where any component is silk	30% or 13s.6d. per lb., whichever is the greater	
Where no component is silk	30% or 6s.9d. per lb., whichever is the greater	
Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:		
Where any component is silk	20% or 4s.6d. per lb., whichever is the greater	
Where no component is silk	20% or 2s.3d. per lb., whichever is the greater	

- 215 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 61-01 (contd.)	<u>CHAPTER 61 (continued)</u>	
	<p>Men's and boys' outer garments (continued) -</p> <p>The following, not being articles containing furskin (continued):</p> <p>Dressing gowns; coats, etc. (continued):</p> <p>Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:</p> <p>Where any component is silk</p> <p>Where no component is silk</p>	<p>10% or 1s. per lb., whichever is the greater</p> <p>10% or 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater</p>

- 216 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 61-02	<u>CHAPTER 61 (continued)</u>	
	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments -  The following not being articles containing furskin, artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:	
	Dressing gowns; coats, dresses, skirts, leggings, romper and other one-piece suits, cardigans, jumpers, blouses and pinafores, of a kind suitable only for children under three years of age:	
	Made wholly of silk or man-made fibres, or where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk:	
	Dresses	30% or 19s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Skirts (other than divided skirts)	33 $\frac{1}{3}$ % or 15s. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Other	30% or 13s.6d. per lb., whichever is the greater



- 218 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 61-02 (contd.)	<u>CHAPTER 61 (continued)</u> Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments (continued) -  The following not being articles containing furskin, etc. (continued):  Dressing gowns; coats, etc. (continued):  Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk   Where no component is silk	10% or 1s. per lb., whichever is the greater   10% or 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater

- 219 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 61-02 (contd.)	<u>CHAPTER 61 (continued)</u> Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments (continued) -  The following not being articles containing furskin, etc. (continued):  Women's and girls' dresses, coats and skirts containing no sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair and, apart from any embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, or any feathers, wholly of woven fabric:  Made wholly of silk or man-made fibres, or where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:  Where any component is silk:	
	Dresses  Skirts (other than divided skirts)  Other	30% or 19s. per lb., whichever is the greater  33 $\frac{1}{2}$ % or 15s. per lb., whichever is the greater  30% or 13s.6d. per lb., whichever is the greater

- 220 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A, Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 61-02 (contd.)	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 61 (continued)</u></p> <p>Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments (continued) -</p> <p>The following not being articles containing furskin, etc. (continued):</p> <p>Women's and girls' dresses, etc. (continued):</p> <p>Made wholly of silk or man-made fibres, or where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components (continued):</p> <p>Where no component is silk:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Dresses</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Other</p> <p>Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Where any component is silk</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Where no component is silk</p>	<p>27½% or 9s. per lb., whichever is the greater</p> <p>30% or 6s.9d. per lb., whichever is the greater</p> <p>20% or 4s.6d. per lb., whichever is the greater</p> <p>20% or 2s.3d. per lb., whichever is the greater</p>





- 222 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 61-03	<u>CHAPTER 61 (continued)</u>	
	Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs -	
	Wholly of woven fabrics, the following - vests, pants and combinations; men's shirts with length measurements not less than 32 inches (front) and 35 inches (back) and with neckbands measuring not less than 14 inches, of a value not less than 4s. each, and collars and cuffs therefor; pyjama sleeping suits:	
	Made wholly of silk or man-made fibres, or where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk	30% or 13s.6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
Where no component is silk	30% or 6s.9d. per lb., whichever is the greater	
Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:		
Where any component is silk	20% or 4s.6d. per lb., whichever is the greater	
Where no component is silk	20% or 2s.3d. per lb., whichever is the greater	

- 223 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 61-03 (contd.)	<u>CHAPTER 61 (continued)</u>	
	<p>Men's and boys' under garments, etc. (continued) -</p> <p>Wholly of woven fabrics, etc. (continued):</p> <p>Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:</p> <p>Where any component is silk</p> <p>Where no component is silk</p>	<p>10% or 1s. per lb., whichever is the greater</p> <p>10% or 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater</p>

- 224 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 61-04.	<u>CHAPTER 61 (continued)</u>	
	Women's, girls' and infants' under garments -  Apart from any embroidery, net, lace or material resembling lace, made wholly of woven fabrics, the following - vests, knickers, combinations, petticoats and similar articles, not including nightwear; pyjama sleeping suits:	
	Made wholly of silk or man-made fibres, or where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk	30% or 13s.6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk	30% or 6s.9d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
Where any component is silk	20% or 4s.6d. per lb., whichever is the greater	
Where no component is silk	20% or 2s.3d. per lb., whichever is the greater	

- 225 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 61-04 (contd.)	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 61 (continued)</u></p> <p>Women's, girls' and infants' under garments (continued) -</p> <p>Apart from any embroidery, etc. (continued):</p> <p>Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:</p> <p>Where any component is silk</p> <p>Where no component is silk</p>	<p>10% or 1s. per lb., whichever is the greater</p> <p>10% or 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater</p>

- 226 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 61-05	<u>CHAPTER 61 (continued)</u>	
	Handkerchiefs -	
	Partly of cotton or flax:	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk	30% or 13s.6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
Where no component is silk	30% or 6s.9d. per lb., whichever is the greater	
Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:		
Where any component is silk	20% or 4s.6d. per lb., whichever is the greater	
Where no component is silk	20% or 2s.3d. per lb., whichever is the greater	

- 227 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 61-05 (contd.)	<u>CHAPTER 61 (continued)</u>	
	<p>Handkerchiefs (continued) -</p> <p>Partly of cotton or flax (continued):</p> <p>Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:</p> <p>Where any component is silk</p> <p>Where no component is silk</p>	<p>10% or 1s. per lb., whichever is the greater</p> <p>10% or 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater</p>

- 228 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 61-09	<u>CHAPTER 61 (continued)</u>	
	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassières, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic -	
	Corsets, corset-belts and similar body-supporting undergarments and brassières:	
	Made wholly of silk or man-made fibres, or where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:	
	Where any component is silk	30% or 13s.6d. per lb., whichever is the greater
	Where no component is silk	30% or 6s.9d. per lb., whichever is the greater
Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:		
Where any component is silk	20% or 4s.6d. per lb., whichever is the greater	
Where no component is silk	20% or 2s.3d. per lb., whichever is the greater	

- 229 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 61-09 (contd.)	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 61 (continued)</u></p> <p>Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassières, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric) whether or not elastic (continued) -</p> <p>Corsets, corset-belts and similar body-supporting undergarments and brassières (continued):</p> <p>Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Where any component is silk</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Where no component is silk</p>	<p>10% or 1s. per lb., whichever is the greater</p> <p>10% or 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater</p>



- 230 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 61-10	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 61 (continued)</u></p> <p>Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods -</p> <p>Gloves wholly or partly out of fabric containing cotton and sewn up (not including gloves known as astrakhan gloves and gloves, mittens and mitts in which the fabric containing cotton is present in the lining only) and fabric containing cotton shaped for making into or lining gloves:</p> <p>Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Where any component is silk</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Where no component is silk</p> <p>Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Where any component is silk</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Where no component is silk</p>	<p>30% or 13s.6d. per lb., whichever is the greater</p> <p>30% or 6s.9d. per lb., whichever is the greater</p> <p>20% or 4s.6d. per lb., whichever is the greater</p> <p>20% or 2s.3d. per lb., whichever is the greater</p>

- 231 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 61-10 (contd.)	<u>CHAPTER 61 (continued)</u>	
	<p>Gloves, mittens, mitts, etc. (continued) - Gloves wholly or partly cut out of fabric containing cotton, etc. (continued):</p> <p>Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Where any component is silk</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Where no component is silk</p>	<p>12% or 1s. per lb., whichever is the greater</p> <p>10% or 6d. per lb., whichever is the greater</p>
ex 64-02	<u>CHAPTER 64</u>	
	<p>Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No. 64-01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material -</p> <p>Men's and women's footwear (not being footwear containing furskin or footwear with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material and uppers of material other than leather):</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Containing more than 5 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres or of both together</p>	20%

- 232 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 64 (continued)</u>		
ex 64-03	Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork - Men's and women's footwear not containing furskin: Containing more than 5 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres or of both together	20%
ex 64-04	Footwear with outer soles of other materials - Men's and women's footwear not containing furskin: Containing more than 5 per cent by weight of silk, of man-made fibres or of both together	20%

- 233 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A, Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 65-03	<u>CHAPTER 65</u>	
	Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No. 65-01, whether or not lined or trimmed -	
	Hats and other headgear not containing furskin:	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	30%
Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	20%	
Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	10%	

- 234 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 65-04.	<u>CHAPTER 65 (continued)</u>	
	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed -	
	Hats and other headgear not containing furakin:	
	Containing silk or man-made fibres (including monofil or strip of heading No. 51-01 or 51-02):	
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	30%
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	20%
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	10%

- 235 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPart II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 65-05	<u>CHAPTER 65 (continued)</u>	
	Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not lined or trimmed -	
	Hats and other headgear not containing furskin:	
	Made wholly of silk or man-made fibres, or where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	30%
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, exceeds 5 per cent but does not exceed 20 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	20%
	Where the value of the silk or man-made fibre component, or the aggregate of the values of all such components, as the case may be, does not exceed 5 per cent of the aggregate of the values of all the components	10%

- 236 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 85</u>	
ex 85-15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including those incorporating gramophones) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus -  Radiogramophones	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
	<u>CHAPTER 87</u>	
ex 87-01	Tractors (other than those falling within heading No. 87-07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys -  Agricultural tractors (not being track-laying tractors)	15%
ex 87-09	Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds -  Motor-cycles and auto-cycles	22 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
	<u>Note:</u> The above concession shall not extend to side-cars fitted to motor-cycles or auto-cycles.	

- 237 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A . Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 91</u>		
ex 91-02	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No. 91-03) -  Alarm clocks:  Of a value not less than 12s. each  Of a value less than 12s. each	   $16\frac{2}{3}\%$ or 2s.8d. each, whichever is the greater  $22\frac{2}{3}\%$
ex 91-04	Other clocks -  Alarm clocks:  Of a value not less than 12s. each  Of a value less than 12s. each	   $16\frac{2}{3}\%$ or 2s.8d. each, whichever is the greater  $22\frac{2}{3}\%$
<u>CHAPTER 92</u>		
ex 92-01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including acolian harps -  Harps	   $16\frac{2}{3}\%$
92-02	Other string musical instruments	$16\frac{2}{3}\%$
92-05	Other wind musical instruments	$16\frac{2}{3}\%$



- 238 -

SCHEDULE XLIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART II (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 92 (continued)</u>	
ox 92-09	Musical instrument strings -  Strings other than those of a kind used on keyboard stringed instruments	16 $\frac{2}{3}$ %
ox 92-10	Parts and accessories of musical instruments (other than strings), including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds -  Parts and accessories of harps and of wind and string instruments falling within headings Nos. 92-02 and 92-05	16 $\frac{2}{3}$ %
ox 92-11	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads -  Gramophones with electrical amplification	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
ox 92-12	Gramophone records and other sound recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for recording sound -  Gramophone records for reproducing music	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ %

A N N E C Y   S C H E D U L E

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

L I S T E   D ' A N N E C Y

LISTE XIX - ROYAUME-UNI

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

This Schedule is authentic only in the English language

Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IMost-Favoured-Nation Tariff

1. The following Schedule XIX shall replace, upon the 1st January, 1959, the text of the Schedule XIX of concessions negotiated at Ancey, and current up to that date.
2. Where any articles listed in this Part of this Schedule consist wholly or partly of silk or man-made fibres, any such articles may, unless expressly excepted in this Schedule, be charged with duties at the rates from time to time in force on such articles.
3. Where any article listed in this Part of this Schedule consists wholly or partly of parts or ingredients which on the 1st January, 1959, are chargeable with revenue duty, that article may, unless expressly excepted in this Schedule, be charged in respect of such parts or ingredients with revenue duty at the rates from time to time in force.
4. For the purposes of this Schedule,
  - (a) "Revenue duty" means the duty on beer, chicory (including extracts), cocoa, coffee (including extracts), glucose, hops, hop oil, hop extracts, hydrocarbon oils, matches, mechanical lighters, molasses, playing cards, saccharin (including substances of a like nature or use), spirits (including perfumed spirits), sugar (sucrose), tea, tobacco and wine;
  - (b) the qualification "R Grade" signifies that the product is "pure" "purissimum", "extra pure", "B.P.", "Ph.G.", "A.R.", "for analysis", "reagent", or of a special quality for meeting special tests for purity.  
  

(B.P.	=	British Pharmacopoeia
Ph.G.	=	German Pharmacopoeia
A.R.	=	Analytical Reagent)
5. The effect of several Section or Chapter notes (e.g. to Section XVI) is that certain parts are to be classified in headings appropriate to the corresponding complete articles. To remove doubt, it is pointed out that for the purposes of this Schedule the United Kingdom concessions on articles set out as sub-headings do not extend to parts of those articles unless parts are expressly included.

- 2 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 2</u>	
ex 02-01	Meat and edible offals of the animals falling within heading No. 01-01, 01-02, 01-03 or 01-04, fresh, chilled or frozen -  Sweetbreads, not preserved in airtight containers	Free
	<u>CHAPTER 3</u>	
ex 03-01	Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen -  Fish, fresh  Fish roes, fresh, chilled or frozen	10%  5%
ex 03-02	Fish, salted, in brine, dried or smoked -  Fish, salted (other than wet salted split fish and fish preserved in brine or in airtight containers)  Fish roes	10%  5%
ex 03-03	Crustaceans and molluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water -  Prawns	10%

- 3 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 4</u>	
ex 04-02	Milk and cream, preserved, concentrated or sweetened -	
	Preserved milk (other than condensed milk), containing added sweetening matter	6s. per cwt.
	Cream in hermetically sealed containers	10%
04-03	Butter	15s. per cwt.
ex 04-04	Cheese and curd -	
	Cheese:	
	Blue-veined	10%
	Other	15%
ex 04-05	Birds' eggs and egg yolks, fresh, dried or otherwise preserved, sweetened or not -	
	Poultry eggs in shell:	
	Not exceeding 14 lb. in weight per 120	1s. per 120
	Over 14 lb. but not exceeding 17 lb. in weight per 120	1s. 6d. per 120
	Over 17 lb. in weight per 120	1s. 9d. per 120
	<p>✓ <u>Note.</u> The expression "milk" in this subheading does not include buttermilk, whey, kephir, yoghourt or similar fermented milk.</p>	

- 4 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 5</u>	
05-13	Natural sponges	10%
	<u>CHAPTER 7</u>	
ex 07-01	Vegetables, fresh or chilled - Horse-radish	10%
	<u>CHAPTER 8</u>	
ex 08-04	Grapes, fresh or dried - Currants	2s. per cwt.
ex 08-05	Nuts other than those falling within heading No. 08-01, fresh or dried, shelled or not - Almond nuts, not in shell	10%
ex 08-11	Fruit provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption - Cherries preserved in sulphur water or in brine	10%
ex 08-13	Peel of melons and citrus fruit, fresh, frozen, dried, or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions - Citrus fruit peels in brine	12½%

- 5 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 9</u>	
ex 09-10	Thyme, saffron and bay leaves; other spices -  Saffron ( <i>Crocus sativus</i> ) stigmas and styles, dried but not chopped, ground, manufactured or prepared	Free
	<u>CHAPTER 12</u>	
ex 12-07	Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, cut, crushed, ground or powdered -  Ipecacuanha root	Free
ex 12-08	Locust beans, fresh or dried, whether or not kibbled or ground, but not further prepared; fruit kernels and other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human food, not falling within any other heading -  Locust beans ( <i>Ceratonia siliqua</i> )	10%
ex 12-09	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, or chopped but not otherwise prepared -  Straw	Free
ex 12-10	Mangolds, swedes, fodder roots; hay, lucerne, clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products -  Hay	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 13</u>	
ex 13-02	Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other laos; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams -  Mastic	Free
	<u>CHAPTER 15</u>	
ex 15-02	Unrendered fats of bovine cattle, sheep or goats; tallow (including "premier jus") produced from those fats -  Tallow (including "premier jus")	10%
ex 15-04	Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined -  Cod liver oil imported unmixed in casks, drums or other receptacles capable of holding at least 20 gallons and without internal containers	1s. per gallon
ex 15-07	Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified -  Palm kernel oil	10%
ex 15-12	Animal or vegetable fats and oils, hydrogenated, whether or not refined, but not further prepared -  Whale oil, crude (not including sperm oil)	Free



- 7 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 16</u>	
16-01	Sausages and the like, of meat, meat offal or animal blood	20%
ex 16-02	Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal - Pastes of a value not exceeding 10s. per lb.	20%
	Canned pork (including ham, but excluding bacon or tongues), not ground, minced, diced or chopped	10%
ex 16-04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes - Roes, other than caviar and caviar substitutes	5%
	Herrings, brisling, mackerel and tunny, canned	10%
	Paste consisting, or apart from flavourings or colouring matter consisting, wholly of fish, or wholly of a mixture of fish and shell fish, and a farinaceous filler	10%
ex 16-05	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved - Paste consisting, or apart from flavourings or colouring matter consisting, wholly of shell fish, or wholly of a mixture of shell fish and fish, and a farinaceous filler	10%

- 8 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 19</u>	
ex 19-07	Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit -  Hard crisp bread made from rye flour and yeast, with the inclusion of not more than 5 per cent of wheat flour	10%
	<u>CHAPTER 20</u>	
ex 20-02	Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid -  Tomatoes preserved in airtight containers	10%
ex 20-04	Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised) -  Fruit-peels	20%
ex 20-06	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit -  Cherries in a solution of sulphur dioxide and sugar	10%

- 9 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 20 (continued)</u>		
ex 20-07	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit -  Citrus fruit juices (other than grapefruit juice, and orange juice whether containing the detached cells of the fruit or not), not containing added sweetening matter  Grape must	  15%  10%
<u>CHAPTER 22</u>		
22-04	Grape must, in fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by the addition of alcohol	10%
<u>CHAPTER 25</u>		
ex 25-13	Pumice stone, emery, natural corundum and other natural abrasives -  Emery:  Not crushed, ground, powdered or graded  Other	  Free  10%

- 10 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 25 (continued)</u>	
ex 25-15	Marble, travertine, ocaussine and other calcareous monumental and building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more and alabaster, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing -  Marble	10%
ex 25-16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing -  Granite, raw, in blocks  Granite in slabs or sheets of not less than $\frac{3}{4}$ inch in thickness and sawn on one or two sides only	10%  10%
ex 25-17	Flint; crushed or broken stone, macadam and tarred macadam, pebbles and gravel, of a kind commonly used for road metalling, for railway or other ballast or for concrete aggregates; shingle; granules, chippings and powder of stones falling within heading No. 25-15 or 25-16 -  Marble chippings	10%
ex 25-31	Felspar, leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar -  Felspar: Ground or powdered  Other	5%  Free

- 11 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 26</u>	
ex 26-01	Metallic ores and concentrates thereof; roasted iron pyrites, including roasted cupreous iron pyrites -	
	Bauxite	Free
	Titanium ores and concentrates thereof	Free
	<u>CHAPTER 28</u>	
ex 28-11	Arsenic trioxide, arsenic pentoxide and acids of arsenic -	
	Arsenic trioxide	Free
ex 28-17	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium -	
	Sodium hydroxide, R Grade	10%
ex 28-32	Chlorates and perchlorates -	
	Potassium chlorate	10%
	Sodium chlorate	10%
ex 28-56	Carbides (for example, silicon carbide, boron carbide, metallic carbides) -	
	Silicon carbide, crystalline, crude, unground	Free
	Calcium carbide	Free

- 12 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 29</u>		
ex 29-16	Alcohol-acids, aldehyde-acids, ketone-acids, phenol-acids and other single or complex oxygen-function acids, and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives -  Calcium tartrate, other than R Grade	Free
ex 29-27	Nitrile-function compounds -  Dicyandiamide	10%
ex 29-39	Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and derivatives thereof used primarily as hormones -  Chorionic gonadotrophin and serum gonadotrophin	10%
<u>CHAPTER 30</u>		
ex 30-01	Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, dried, whether or not powdered; organo-therapeutic extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included -  Extracts of the following glands:- Parathyroid, pituitary, suprarenal cortex, thyroid  Liver extracts (including the active principles of liver)	10%

- 13 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 30 (continued)</u>		
ex 30-03	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments) -  Preparations of the following:-  Chorionic gonadotrophin and serum gonadotrophin Liver extracts and active principles of liver Parathyroid, pituitary, suprarenal cortex and thyroid glands	10%
<u>CHAPTER 31</u>		
ex 31-02	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous -  Calcium cyanamide  Calcium nitrate, other than R Grade	Free  Free
<u>CHAPTER 32</u>		
ex 32-04	Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo) or of animal origin -  Annatto	10%

- 14 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM  
 Section A. Metropolitan Territory  
 PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 33</u>	
ex 33-01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids -  Essential oils, not terpeneless, the following:  Bergamot  Lemon  Mandarin (tangerine)	   Free  Free  Free
	<u>CHAPTER 38</u>	
ex 38-05	Tall oil -  Crude	  10%
38-06	Concentrated sulphite lye	10%
ex 38-08	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other than ester gums included in heading No. 39-05; rosin spirit and rosin oils -  Abietic acid	   Free





- 16 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 44-03	<u>CHAPTER 44</u>	
	<p><u>Note:</u> Throughout this Chapter "standard" means the standard of 165 cubic feet.</p> <p>Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Pit-props</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Wood of coniferous species</p> <p><u>Provided</u> that if the Government of the United States of America notifies the Government of the United Kingdom that the tax imposed on the importation of lumber into the United States of America under Section 3424 of the Internal Revenue Code, has been removed; then, for so long as imports into the United States of America of lumber and timber described in Paragraph 401 of the Tariff Act of 1930 and originating in Canada are exempt from ordinary customs duties and charges in excess of 50 cents per thousand board feet, imports into the United Kingdom of wood and timber of coniferous species originating in the United States of America shall be accorded customs treatment as follows, instead of that provided for above:-</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Wood of coniferous species:</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">9 inches or more in width throughout its length and 15 feet or more in length</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Other:</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Of a value of £17. 12s. or more per standard</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Of a value of less than £17. 12s. per standard</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Free</p> <p style="text-align: center;">8s. per standard</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Free</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Free</p> <p style="text-align: center;">8s. per standard</p>

- 17 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 44-03 (contd.) PROVISO (contd.)	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 44 (continued)</u></p> <p><u>Note:</u> Section 3424 of the Internal Revenue Code (enacted in 1939) is identical in substance with and replaces Section 601(c)(6) of the Revenue Act of 1932 as amended by Section 704 of the Revenue Act of 1938.</p>	
ex 44-04	<p>Wood, roughly squared or half-squared, but not further manufactured -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Pit-bars</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Wood of coniferous species</p> <p><u>Provided</u> that if the Government of the United States of America notifies the Government of the United Kingdom that the tax imposed on the importation of lumber into the United States of America under Section 3424 of the Internal Revenue Code, has been removed; then, for so long as imports into the United States of America of lumber and timber described in paragraph 401 of the Tariff Act of 1930 and originating in Canada are exempt from ordinary customs duties and charges in excess of 50 cents per thousand board feet, imports into the United Kingdom of wood and timber of coniferous species originating in the United States of America shall be accorded customs treatment as follows, instead of that provided for above:-</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Wood of coniferous species:</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">9 inches or more in width throughout its length and 15 feet or more in length</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Other:</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Of a value of £17. 12s. or more per standard</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Of a value of less than £17. 12s. per standard</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Free</p> <p style="text-align: center;">8s. per standard</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Free</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Free</p> <p style="text-align: center;">8s. per standard</p>

- 18 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 44 (continued)</u>	
ex 44-04 (contd.) <u>PROVISO</u> (contd.)	<u>Note:</u> Section 3424 of the Internal Revenue Code (enacted in 1939) is identical in substance with and replaces Section 601(c)(6) of the Revenue Act of 1932 as amended by Section 704 of the Revenue Act of 1938.	
ex 44-05	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding five millimetres -  Halved pit-bars  Softwood feather-edged boards  Softwood boxboards  Wood of coniferous species, of rectangular cross-section (other than boxboards, sleeper blocks and staves)	Free  7½%  10%  8s. per standard
	<u>Provided</u> that if the Government of the United States of America notifies the Government of the United Kingdom that the tax imposed on the importation of lumber into the United States of America under Section 3424 of the Internal Revenue Code, has been removed; then, for so long as imports into the United States of America of lumber and timber described in Paragraph 401 of the Tariff Act of 1930 and originating in Canada are exempt from ordinary customs duties and charges in excess of 50 cents per thousand board feet, imports into the United Kingdom of wood and timber of coniferous species originating in the United States of America shall be accorded customs treatment as follows, instead of that provided for above:-	

- 19 -

SCHEDULE XIX -- UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 44-05 (contd.) PROVISO (contd.)	<u>CHAPTER 44 (continued)</u>	
	Wood of coniferous species, of rectangular cross-section (other than boxboards, sleeper blocks and staves):  9 inches or more in width throughout its length and 15 feet or more in length	Free
	Other:  Of a value of £17. 12s. or more per standard	Free
	Of a value of less than £17. 12s. per standard	8s. per standard
	<u>Note:</u> Section 3424 of the Internal Revenue Code (enacted in 1939) is identical in substance with and replaces Section 601(o)(6) of the Revenue Act of 1932 as amended by Section 704 of the Revenue Act of 1938.	
ex 44-07	Railway or tramway sleepers of wood -  Softwood sleepers, not further prepared than sawn, 8 feet 6 inches in length, 5 inches in depth and either 10 inches or 12 inches in width	10%

- 20 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 44 (continued)</u>		
ex 44-13	<p>Wood (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded or the like, but not further manufactured -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Softwood feather-edged boards</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Softwood boxboards, planed, tongued or grooved</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Other softwood boards, less than 2 inches in thickness and 4 inches or more in width</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">7½%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">10%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">7½%</p>
ex 44-15	<p>Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Plywood, blockboard, laminboard and battenboard, faced with birch, containing no material other than wood and bonding material</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">10%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">10%</p>
ex 44-21	<p>Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings imported assembled, unassembled or partly assembled -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Imported unassembled and consisting of softwood boxboards:</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Dove-tailed, mortised or tenoned at the ends</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Other</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">15%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">10%</p>

- 21 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 44 (continued)</u>	
ex 44-23	Builders' carpentry and joinery (including prefabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels) -	
	Doors of a height and width not less than 6 feet and 2 feet respectively	1s. 6d. each or 15%, whichever is the greater
	Other (excluding assembled parquet flooring panels)	15%
ex 44-26	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood -	
	Sewing thread reels not exceeding 5 inches in length and 2½ inches in diameter at the ends, punched longitudinally	5%
ex 44-28	Other articles of wood -	
	Board consisting of an inner layer of thin strips of wood or of blocks of wood not exceeding 1 inch by 1¼ inches in cross-section, covered on both sides with one or more layers of paper or paperboard	15%
	Pallets, being flat platforms of a kind used with fork-lift trucks having two-tongue forks	Free
	Spring blind or shade rollers, whether with brackets or laths or not, and whether in sets or not, and rollers therefor bored at one or both ends or further manufactured	10%
	Softwood boxboards, lock-jointed or glued, but not dove-tailed, mortised or tenoned at the ends	10%

- 22 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 46-03	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 46</u></p> <p>Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No. 46-01 or 46-02; articles of loofah -</p> <p>Handbags, shopping bags and similar receptacles with fastenings or frames (or other stiffeners) of wood, with or without small fittings of base metal or textile linings, which otherwise consist wholly of sisal</p>	15%
ex 47-01	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 47</u></p> <p>Pulp derived by mechanical or chemical means from any fibrous vegetable material -</p> <p>Wood pulp</p>	Free



- 23 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 48-01	<u>CHAPTER 48</u>	
	Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), machine-made, in rolls or sheets -	
	Weighing not more than 220 grammes per square metre (not being paper imported solely for spinning into yarn):	
	The following, weighing more than 17 grammes per square metre:	
	Paper manufactured wholly of bleached or unbleached sulphate cellulose fibre	16 $\frac{2}{3}$ %
	Machine glazed paper (excluding imitation kraft and fully bleached white poster paper)	16 $\frac{2}{3}$ %
	Other:	
	Tissue paper	16 $\frac{2}{3}$ %
	Writing paper in sheets measuring not less than 42 centimetres by 53 centimetres	16 $\frac{2}{3}$ %
	Newsprint, that is to say, paper in rolls, having a water absorbency when tested by the one-minute Cobb method of not less than 45 grammes per square metre, containing not less than 70 per cent of mechanical woodpulp, and of a weight of not less than 48 grammes or more than 62 grammes per square metre	Free
	Other (except imitation kraft)	20%
	Weighing more than 220 grammes per square metre:	
	Kraft board, in reels	15%
Other (except strawboard)	20%	

- 24 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 48 (continued)</u>		
48-02	Hand-made paper and paperboard -  Tissue paper  Writing paper in sheets measuring not less than 42 centimetres by 53 centimetres  Other	16 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> %  16 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> %  20%
ex 48-03	Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets -  Greaseproof paper weighing more than 17 grammes but not more than 220 grammes per square metre  Other (except imitation greaseproof)	16 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> %  20%

- 25 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 48-05	<u>CHAPTER 48 (continued)</u>	
	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets -	
	Of a weight when fully extended equivalent to not more than 220 grammes per square metre, not being corrugated with flat surface sheets:	
	The following, weighing more than 17 grammes per square metre:	
	Paper manufactured wholly of bleached or unbleached sulphate cellulose fibre	16 $\frac{2}{3}$ %
	Machine glazed paper (excluding imitation kraft and fully bleached white poster paper)	16 $\frac{2}{3}$ %
	Greaseproof paper	16 $\frac{2}{3}$ %
	Other:	
	Tissue paper	16 $\frac{2}{3}$ %
	Writing paper in sheets measuring not less than 42 centimetres by 53 centimetres	16 $\frac{2}{3}$ %
	Other (except imitation kraft and imitation greaseproof)	20%
	Of a weight when fully extended equivalent to more than 220 grammes per square metre, not being corrugated with flat surface sheets:	
Kraft board, in reels	15%	
Other	20%	

- 26 -

## SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

## Section A. Metropolitan Territory

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 48 (continued)</u>		
48-06	Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared but not otherwise printed, in rolls or sheets -	
	Writing paper in sheets measuring not less than 42 centimetres by 53 centimetres	16 $\frac{2}{3}$ %
	Other	20%
ex 48-07	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets -	
	Weighing not more than 220 grammes per square metre:	
	The following, weighing more than 17 grammes per square metre:	
	Paper manufactured wholly of bleached or unbleached sulphate cellulose fibre	16 $\frac{2}{3}$ %
	Machine glazed paper (excluding imitation kraft and fully bleached white poster paper)	16 $\frac{2}{3}$ %
	Greaseproof paper	16 $\frac{2}{3}$ %
	Other:	
	Tissue paper	16 $\frac{2}{3}$ %
	Writing paper in sheets measuring not less than 42 centimetres by 53 centimetres	16 $\frac{2}{3}$ %
	Other (except imitation kraft and imitation greaseproof)	20%
	Weighing more than 220 grammes per square metre:	
Kraft board, in reels, not being composite board	15%	
Other (except unlined strawboard)	20%	

- 27 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 48 (continued)</u>	
ex 48-09	Building board of wood pulp or vegetable fibre, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with similar binders -  Board of wood pulp, weighing more than 220 grammes per square metre	20%
	<u>CHAPTER 64</u>	
ex 64-05	Parts of footwear, removable in-soles, hose protectors and heel cushions of any material except metal -  Wooden heels, turned or otherwise finished	20%
	<u>CHAPTER 68</u>	
ex 68-02	Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes), other than goods falling within heading No. 68-01 or within Chapter 69 -  Granite (other than granite planed, or sawn and planed, on one or two sides only, but not further worked)	30%

- 28 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection 1. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 68 (continued)</u>		
ex 68-04.	<p>Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, truing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but not mounted on frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery -</p> <p>Articles consisting, apart from any small fittings, wholly of grains of emery, silicon carbide or corundum (natural or artificial) in homogeneous bonding media</p>	20%
ex 68-05	<p>Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery -</p> <p>Articles consisting, apart from any small fittings, wholly of grains of emery, silicon carbide or corundum (natural or artificial) in homogeneous bonding media</p>	20%
<u>CHAPTER 73</u>		
ex 73-01	<p>Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms -</p> <p>Pig iron, smelted wholly with charcoal</p> <p>Vanadium - titanium pig iron produced in an electric furnace</p>	Free Free

- 29 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 73 (continued)</u>	
ex 73-02	Ferro-alloys -	
	Silico-manganese	Free
	Ferro-silicon containing not less than 20 per cent by weight of silicon	Free
	Ferro-chromium	Free
	Ferro-molybdenum, ferro-vanadium and ferro-tungsten	33 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
ex 73-06	Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms, of iron or steel -	
	Puddled bars and pilings of wrought iron produced by puddling with charcoal from pig iron smelted wholly with charcoal	Free
	Ingots manufactured entirely from pig iron smelted wholly with charcoal	Free
ex 73-10	Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel -	
	Bars and rods of wrought iron produced by puddling with charcoal from pig iron smelted wholly with charcoal	Free

- 30 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 73-12	<u>CHAPTER 73 (continued)</u>	
	Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled -	
	Bandsaw strip over 4 inches wide and from 19 to 12 gauge (Birmingham wire gauge) in thickness	10%
	Hoop and strip of a value exceeding £80 per ton, other than:  Exceeding 12 inches in width, in the flat Hot-rolled over 10 inches in width, in coils or flattened coils weighing more than 3 cwts. Bandsaw strip over 4 inches wide and from 19 to 12 gauge (Birmingham wire gauge) in thickness	20%



- 31 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty						
ex 73-15	<u>CHAPTER 73 (continued)</u>							
	Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos. 73-06 to 73-14 -							
	Bandsaw strip over 4 inches wide and from 19 to 12 gauge (Birmingham wire gauge) in thickness	10%						
	Cold-rolled machinery belting (including conveyor and elevator bands) exceeding 10 inches in width, imported in coils:  Of stainless steel, or Hardened and tempered, of charcoal steel	10%						
	Wire, bars and rods (of diameter not exceeding 1 inch) and hoop and strip, heat resisting and not plated, coated or covered, containing by weight the following:-	20%						
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>Not less than</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>Not more than</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>per cent.</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>per cent.</u></td> </tr> </table>		<u>Not less than</u>	<u>Not more than</u>		<u>per cent.</u>	<u>per cent.</u>	
		<u>Not less than</u>	<u>Not more than</u>					
		<u>per cent.</u>	<u>per cent.</u>					
	Chromium	19.5	26					
	Aluminium	3.5	6.5					
Cobalt	1.5	4						
and not more than a total of 3 per cent by weight of substances other than chromium, aluminium, cobalt and iron								
Hoop and strip of a value exceeding £80 per ton, other than:  Exceeding 12 inches in width, in the flat Hot-rolled over 10 inches in width, in coils or flattened coils weighing more than 3 cwts. Bandsaw strip over 4 inches wide and from 19 to 12 gauge (Birmingham wire gauge) in thickness	20%							

- 32 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 73 (continued)</u>		
ex 73-18	<p>Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel, excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits -</p> <p>Seamless tubes and pipes (including hollows), of steel containing not less than 0.90 per cent and not more than 1.30 per cent, by weight, of carbon, and not less than 0.90 per cent and not more than 1.65 per cent, by weight, of chromium</p>	£10 per ton or 25%, whichever is the greater
ex 73-23	<p>Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods -</p> <p>Churns for the conveyance of milk</p>	15%
ex 73-32	<p>Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of iron or steel; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of iron or steel -</p> <p>Screws for wood (other than coach screws, screw hooks and screw rings)</p> <p>Screw hooks</p>	<p>2½d. per gross or ¾d. per lb., whichever is the greater</p> <p>20%</p>

- 33 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 73-36	<u>CHAPTER 73 (continued)</u>	
	Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating or for hot water supply), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel -  Stoves for domestic heating with solid fuel	15%
ex 74-11	<u>CHAPTER 74</u>	
	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands), of copper wire -  Fourdrinier paper-machine wires	20%
ex 74-15	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of copper; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of copper -	
	Screws for wood (other than coach screws, screw hooks and screw rings):  Up to and including 8 gauge	9d. per lb. or 2½d. per gross, whichever is the greater
	Over 8 gauge	6d. per lb.

- 34 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 76</u>	
ex 76-01	Unwrought aluminium; aluminium waste and scrap - Unwrought aluminium, other than alloys of aluminium	Free
	<u>CHAPTER 82</u>	
ex 82-02	Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades) -  Blanks for blades of hand panel saws, being blanks of tapered cross-section, but not including toothed blanks	15%
ex 82-04	Hand tools (including mounted glaziers' diamonds but not including needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettes and the like) not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels mounted on frameworks (hand or pedal operated) -  Self-contained pressure type hand blow lamps for liquid fuel	20%
ex 82-08	Coffee-mills, mincers, juice-extractors and other mechanical appliances, of a weight not exceeding ten kilograms and of a kind used for domestic purposes in the preparation, serving or conditioning of food or drink -  Food grinders or slicers  Fruit juice extractors	15%  15%

- 35 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 82 (continued)</u>		
ex 82-11	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips) -  Blanks for safety razor blades, not ground	10% plus 1s. per gross
<u>CHAPTER 83</u>		
ex 83-01	Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), and parts thereof, of base metal; frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like, and parts of such frames, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, finished or not, of base metal -  Keys	20%
ex 83-02	Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, caskets and the like (including automatic door closers); base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and the like -  Bolts, latches, hasps and hinges	20%
ex 83-07	Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No. 85-22) -  Oil lamps and lanterns, incandescent, of the pressure type	20%

- 36 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 84</u>		
ex 84-06	Internal combustion piston engines -  Other than stationary engines or engines of a type suitable for use in motor vehicles or aircraft	17½%
ex 84-18	Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases -  Cream separators:  Capable of separating the cream from not less than 400 Imperial gallons of milk per hour  Other  Oil separators and other machines for separating sediment or liquid constituents from liquids mainly by centrifugal action	10%  15%  20%
ex 84-21	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines -  Sand blast nozzles lined with material wholly or mainly of silicon carbide or tungsten carbide	15%

- 37 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CHAPTER 84 (continued)</u>	
ex 84-25	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84-29) -  Hay or grass mowers (including mowing attachments for tractors) other than those of the rotary blade type	15%
ex 84-26	Dairy machinery (including milking machines) -  Milking machines  Churns for butter making  Combined churns and butter workers  Cheese presses	15%  15%  15%  10%
ex 84-30	Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionery, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture or brewing -  Gut cleaning machines, being slaughterhouse machinery	12½%

- 38 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
<u>CHAPTER 84 (continued)</u>		
ex 84-42	Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery) -  Boot and shoe making or repairing machines	20%
84-62	Ball, roller or needle roller bearings  <u>Note:</u> This binding extends to parts of the items specified.	20%
<u>CHAPTER 85</u>		
ex 85-01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors -  Motor and generator casings and unwound rotors and stators  Three phase alternating current motors (other than motor generators) exceeding 10 but not exceeding 250 horse-power, commutator type	15%   20%
<u>CHAPTER 86</u>		
ex 86-09	Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock -  Complete and assembled roller bearing and ball bearing axle boxes	20%





- 40 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 97-06	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 97</u></p> <p>Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No. 97-04) -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Skates, other than roller skates</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><u>GENERAL TARIFF PROVISION</u></p> <p>Machinery, the following:-</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Air compressors, reciprocating and rotary Pneumatic machinery and tools Grinding machinery for workshops Marine and stationary internal combustion engines Electrical motors and generators Electrical deck machinery, being winches, steering machinery, capstan winches and trawler winches</p> <p><u>Note:-</u> The products listed in the above item shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties when consigned direct to a ship-building yard registered by the Commissioners of Customs and Excise, to be used for the building, repairing or refitting of ships in that yard.</p>	20%

- 41 -

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART IIPreferential Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 90-27	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER 90</u></p> <p>Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No. 90-14); stroboscopes -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Taximeters</p>	Free

